central

subway

CS Transmittal No. 2608

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Transmittal

То:	Fede	ardo Bustamante ral Transit Adminis Francisco Federal E		From: Project No./Contra	ct No	. :	Nadeem Tahir M544.1, CSP		
		h Street, Suite 15-3	0	Task No./Title:			Cost/Schedule	Management	
	San I	-rancisco, CA 9410)3-6701	Project Phase:			Construction		
Date:	Marc	h 26, 2021		Subject:			Monthly Progre	ss Report February 2	2021
Sent vi The fol		☐ mail ☐ fax – No: g:	ov	ernight		emai	enger – Address: r your:	hand-delivered	-
☐ mii	nutes/a port esentat ecificat lf-size l-size d etches/		□ scha □ delin □ revia □ no r □ revia □ resp □ cona □ veria	mate edule verable ew comment form eview comments oonse to comments currence with respons fication of incorporatio eptance/approval			information/us action review/comm response to c concurrence incorporation verification signature acceptance/a other	ent comment of comments	N/A

Item No.	Copies	Description	Rev. No.	Date
1	1	Monthly Progress Report (February 2021)	1	3/26/2021
		If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us at once.		

Remarks: This Monthly Progress Report includes cost and schedule details as appendices.

Nadeem Tahir

Nadeem Tahir, P.E. Program Director NT: dl

cc:

Pete Hankovszky, PMOC (<u>phankovszky@deainc.com</u>) Luiz Zurinaga, SFCTA (<u>luis.zurinaga@sfcta.org</u>) Anna LaForte, SFCTA (<u>anna.laforte@sfcta.org</u>) Maria Lombardo, SFCTA (<u>maria.lombardo@sfcta.org</u>) Deanna Desedas, SFMTA Carli Paine, SFMTA Carli Paine, SFMTA Terrance Fahey, SFMTA Mark Liu, SFMTA Catherine Luu (<u>catherine.luu@dot.gov</u>) Billy Deeb, AON (<u>billy.deeb@aon.com</u>) SFCTA project file: <u>Propk@sfcta.com</u> Kate Breen, SFMTA Kathleen Sakelaris, SFMTA Jeffrey Tumlin, SFMTA Joel Goldberg, SFMTA Jonathan Rewers, SFMTA Julie Kirschbaum, SFMTA Joel Ramos, SFMTA Ray Tellis, FTA (<u>ray.tellis@dot.gov</u>) Lisa Gavin (<u>lisa.gavin@dot.gov</u>) Eric Chang, PMOC (<u>ehch@deainc.com</u>)

CS File No. M544.1.5.0340.b



Municipal Transportation Agency



530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108



Coming Together

Coming Close To The End





February 2021













This page intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

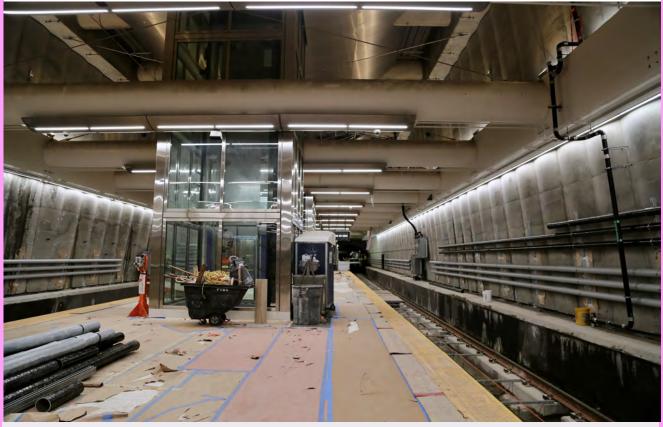
Executive Summary5
Key Milestones6
Costs and Schedule7
Costs7
Earned Value Analysis7
Schedule Highlights8
Master Project Schedule 12
Contracts & Construction
Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems14
Work Package1254 Chinatown Station15
Work Package1253 Union Square / Market Street Station
Work Package1255 Yerba Buena / Moscone Station
Work Package1256 Systems, Trackwork & Stations
Program Components
Community Outreach
Quality Assurance
Risk Management
Program Safety & Security 34
Technical Capacity
Staffing
Third-Party Agreements and Licenses
LRV Procurement
Current Construction Activity and Progress Photos

Table of Contents - continued

See Table of Content page that follows for Cover Photo captions.

Appendices

Appendix A: Cost Report	A1
Appendix B: Schedule Report	B1
Appendix C: Program Overview of Scope and Funding	C1
Appendix D: Completed Contracts	D1
Appendix E: SBE Participation by Contract (Reported Quarterly)	E1
Central Subway Project Contact Information	E5



<u>Cover photo:</u> View of the plaza in progress at China Town Station

<u>Above photo</u>: The floors at the Union Square station are covered up to prevent damage to the finished layer at platform.

See the Appendix E final page for CS websites hyperlinks and public outreach on line resources. The Project main web site is at: <u>http://www.centralsubwaysf.com/</u>



Executive Summary

Coronavirus Pandemic (COVID 19) - Coronavirus Pandemic (COVID 19) Update - On March 17, 2020, the Mayor and the City's Health Office issued a Public Health Order to "Shelter-In Place" in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. While the City continues to observe restrictions from the City's Health Officer, the City has reissued "Shelter-In-Place" order in response to the increasing cases of infection. Construction of the Central Subway project continues to progress, and Construction Management team continues to monitor impact of the COVID restrictions on project schedule. The Contractor reported no cases in February. The project has worked with our funding partners and has issued a revised Full Funding Grant Agreement requesting extension to the Revenue Service Date (RSD) and revised Estimate at Completion (EAC) to \$1.891B. With the current COVID restrictions, the project team continues to only have essential project staff on site to ensure safety of the staff and allow other staff to telecommute. (For additional discussion, please see Safety and Security section on pg. 34)

Chinatown Station - Completed installing terrazzo for Stair 2 and 3 at Station Headhouse. Completed puling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level. Completed installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at Surface level. Completed installing Stair 5 and 6. Completed street restoration along Washington Street. Completed SFWD water meter installation. Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying.

Union Square/Market Street Station - Completed installation of handrails at Stair 2 and Stair 5. Completed installation of standpipes for fire hose cabinets at Concourse level. Completed installation of power and data outlets at Ellis entrance. Completed installation of cables for artwork at Concourse level. Started installation of EOP gates.

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station - Completed installation of doors and hardware. Completed AT&T—pul in wires to all building levels. Completed FA system installation. Completed EV damper 80 cycle test. Completed lighting level and control verification test. Completed sump pump SAT testing. Continued installing Station Agent booth.

Surface, Track and Systems– Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel. Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction. Continued installation of ATCS and radio system. Continued FDC installation near 4th Street portal. Continued OCS pole installation at 4th/Bryant.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,796.13 million, a \$99.57 million increase over last month. The total cost to date has exceeded the total project budget of \$1.697 billion. The project continues to review the overall cost. The current Estimate at Completion (EAC) is projected to be \$1.891B or \$313M above the original budget of \$1.578B. The project shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022. (For additional discussion, please see Costs and Schedule on pg.7)

The Stations Contractors' Safety Reports should show any accidents that may occur during the current month. The rates of work site accident incidents by the man hours worked continue to be below industry standards - see tables on page 35

Key Milestones

Spring 2022

Spring 2021







View of the corridor to street level UMS

Costs and Schedule

Costs (See Appendix A for Details)

The revised Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is \$1.796 billion in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). The project is working with our funding partners to address the current funding shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the Estimate at Completion (EAC) to be \$1.891B or \$313M above the original budget of \$1.578B. These revised estimates have been shared with our board and funding partners including FTA. Based on the additional funding requirement, the project has received additional \$119M from capital contingency funds. The project will continue to work with Finance and Grants to secure these additional funds which will come from redirecting flexible funds from other funded capital projects that are delayed and have alternate cash flow. In addition, funds are anticipated for the recently passed legislation for COVID relief for transportation. EAC has been adjusted as additional cost related to claim settlements, contract modifications and delayed cost due to the current pandemic. With the EAC adjusted, the team will update the various cost sheets to reflect the revised budget and EAC along with any impacted appendix as the funds are identified and allocated. The team anticipates that this will take several reporting cycles to adjust as the update are delayed by one month based on the report. The team continues to work with SFMTA Finance and Grants to book funds as they are identified and become available to the program.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,796.13 million, a \$99.57 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,689.16 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$116.21 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests credits of (\$21.71million). The revised total project budget is \$1.697 billion due to additional local funds received.

The current funding level to date has already been fully met which includes excess local funds consisting of Operating funds of \$6,600,000 appropriated in February 2021. The original total project budget of \$1.578 billion has already completed its original funding of the program in July 2020. The project team will continue to work with our financial partners to ensure that impacts to the project are minimized and the additional funds are secured.

Earned Value Analysis

In February 2021 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA February Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary February Earned Value Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,697,287,192
Planned Value:	\$1,593,491,019
Earned Value:	\$1,486,604,649
Actual Cost:	\$1,796,134,085
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.93
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	0.83
Percent Complete:	93.3%

*February 2021 Notice: The City continues to experience problems that were caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). An updated methodology has been implemented within the financial reporting that will provide more accurate figures for transactions occurring in fiscal year 2021.

As we continue to address these data quality problems through data cleaning, you will continue to see monthly fluctuations as we detect and remove errors and inconsistencies from data in order to improve on the quality of data so that we will be able to report accurate data.

Schedule Highlights

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through February 2021. The February 2021 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June 2017, through July 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA February 2021 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 based on a revised assessment of the overall schedule and the current project conditions related to work efficiency due to COVID. The revised Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 has been shared with our funding partners and a revised request to extend the Full Funding Grant Agreement with the revised date has been submitted to Federal Transit Administration (FTA) for review and approval. The project continues to evaluate this date with potential impact from COVID restrictions with stricter guidelines and procedures. The schedule team is assessing the risk with these issues and identifying potential mitigation to reduce the risk to the overall schedule. The Contractor has notified the City that potential delay may have occurred due to the social distancing requirement which is impacting production rates.

Currently we are experiencing day-to-day delays caused by TPC's electrical work in the tunnel impacted by lack of resources and extended approvals of contract modifications related to Radio and Train Control Systems. These issues have impacted TPC's Substantial Completion date, we have mitigated the delay by accelerating rail activation activities. TPC and SFTMA are working to reach scope and cost agreements for these contract modifications as TPC refuses to commence work without an approved Contract Modification. The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the electrical activities within the tunnel which are impacting the TPC's Startup and Testing and subsequently the rail activation process. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Surface, Tracks and Systems (STS).

SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. TPC has not been able to correctly staff the project which could potentially delay the project. In order to achieve the Baseline work productivity, TPC needs to increase the number of crews assigned to electrical work, allowing concurrent work within the tunnel and stations in order to make this completion date possible. It also requires that the front-end portion of ATCS Startup and Testing is performed concurrently with TPC's Startup and Testing followed by ATCS software testing in coordination with SFMTA Operations.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted fifty-four (54) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to July 2019. SFMTA rejected twenty eight (28) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to July 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to provide a Revised Schedule as required by the overall settlement agreement to maintain the forecasted project completion.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 February 2021 schedule is used within the September Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 February 2021 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made as mentioned above. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.



Schedule Highlights - Continued

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed installing terrazzo for Stair 2 and 3 at Station Headhouse
- Continued installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Completed pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continued pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Completed installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at Surface level
- Continued installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Completed installing Stair 5 and 6
- Completed construction of Plaza roof and stairs
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Continued installing pavers at Surface/Plaza level
- Continued testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Completed street restoration along Washington Street
- Continued sidewalk restoration along Washington Street
- Began pulling communication cables from Street to Main Comm room at Lower Mezzanine level
- Completed SFWD water meter installation
- Completed Plaza parapet construction
- Completed installation of Northern exterior glass panels
- Continued installing GFRC panels along the Northern exterior wall
- Began installing glass panels at Crosscut Concourse level
- Began installing OCS at Cavern
- Began removing ceiling panels and fire sprinkler piping that conflict with OCS at Crosscut Platform level ceiling
- Completed constructing soffit for exposed conduits along North wall at Concourse level
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Started Installation of EOP gates.
- Continued Installation of Traction Conduits and Traction Pull Boxes at Platform Level.

Schedule Highlights - Continued

- Continued Painting Traction Power Conduits at Platform level.
- Continued working on Station Agent Booth.
- Continued Installation of Crystalized Glass Panels on Radiused ends of Utility houses at Concourse Level.
- Continued Installation of OCS brackets at Platform level.
- Completed Installation of Handrails at Stair 2 and Stair 5.
- Completed Installation of Standpipes for Fire Hose Cabinets at Concourse Level.
- Completed Installation of Power and Data Outlets at Ellis Entrance.
- Completed Removal of Paint at Corridor CN34.
- Completed Installation of cables for Artwork at Concourse Level
- Completed installation of Accordion door for Escalator disconnect at Platform Level.

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed installation of doors and Hardware's
- Continued installing interior finishes on Concourse Levels within Station Box
- Continued installation of Elevators 3 and 4
- Complete 95% Align and bolt down Traction Power gear and Install bus duct at TP room.
- Continued installing Platform Kiosks
- Continued installing Station Agent Booth
- Completed Preliminary Systems Start up and Acceptance Testing (Air Balancing and heat recovery coil balance Test)
- Completed AT&T Pull in wires to all building levels. Set trim and terminate devices
- Completed FA system installation
- Completed EV Damper 80 cycle test
- Completed Lighting level and control verification test
- Completed Jet fan startup and test
- Continued FSS SCADA soft point test
- Continued Sewer ejector pump (SE-1) Pre-functional checklist
- Completed Sump pump SAT testing

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

• Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction

Schedule Highlights - Continued

- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation, terminations, and installation of cross bonds throughout the tunnel.
- Continued OCS support, riser, and wire installation throughout the tunnel
- Continued installation of ATCS and radio system
- Continued fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continued ATCS and radio system testing
- Continued FDC installation near 4th St. portal
- Continued OCS pole installation at 4th/Bryant

	CONTRACT INC.	1			2		\mathbf{F}
			8	8	8	01 02 03	8
CENTRAL SUBWAT PROJECT							
Fregram Lavid Managemen	ALMAN ALMANA AL		_	N INT UR BOLL			
P./DION Comput Statemy Present Start	A Chronic the	- Andrewski Barrier					
MINORMA Named Excernition Complete - Project Ministers MA		(H dep-14 A					
ANNOTE Reserves frages (news) 12 26 2015		Tauge P		 Baseline Nrish I 	Intish Delic: 12-26-2018		
AND		-tanatu		♦ CCP Revenue Service Dete	intee Call		
Protection Congenerating Phases	VINWERS AND	PP-MARTINE AN					
From Denign	Verver un	1) AND A					
Light Part Vehictee		į	Land Pull Vention				
Read Tradela	Ampletic Mill	-					
Construction Phase		1			-	Commission Phase	
Construction Insport and Costs	A 0)-1-1-1-1 10	and the second s			f	Construction Support and	and Control
Conclinedon UNIS Contract #1. MOS & Portal CN-1260	A 81-14-14 84	A Majarte (1					
Construction URARY Contract #2 - UMS CN-1261	A 11-March A	VECTORIA A					
Construction Turnelle Oni 1262	A 11-ANY DO-LAND	17447 10	Colstruction Turpels CN-1252				
Construction 515 P-1268 ATO 8	NAME DOMETRIA	12.00	Construction 515 P-126 AUG	THE ALCO		 	
Construction \$15 Puccox Pacto		1	 Construction STS P-000X IN 	opa			
Construction CM-Mildo	A No. Concerning and	7-1-7		Construction Div1300			
KON, NAMON MARANNAMA	ANNANAN NYA	NAMES I	001100	Ministee			
Commentation UNIVE Walking P. (201)	A NAME AV BUT	No.44	Т	Mon P-1253			
Constitution (TS Blacker P. UpdR	A MANALAN MINI	12mm	Construction CTS Station Put 254R	e Public			
Contractional Vitik Indiana PJ (PA)	A Stratute with	10000	Construction YEM Sta	on P-1255			
Constitutions 1975 Profigm	Press Systems &	17-17-1		Combaction 615 P-1246			
Project Mart Up		11-specia		Project Start Up			
(Institutedies) Constitutionary	1			Vinatiocand Card	d Contingency		

Master Project Schedule

Some of the art next to the ticketing hall at YBM

Contracts & Construction

Construction Contracts In Progress

Contract 1300: Combined Work Packages 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256

- Contractor: Tutor Perini Corporation
- Amount: \$1,099.60 million
- Contract Status: 95.7% completed construction

Contracts Completed

Contract 1250: Moscone Station and Portal Utilities Relocation Contract 1251: Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation Contract 1277: Pagoda Theater Site Demolition (Funded separately from the CS Project budget) Contract 1252: Central Subway Tunneling

Contract SBE Participation (Updated Quarterly) See Appendix E



See Appendix D

Stations, Surface, Track and Systems

Contract 1300 Contractor: Tutor-Perini Corporation

Description of Work

The Contract 1300 scope is to construct the Central Subway's three subway stations, one surface station, construct the 2,000 feet of surface track, and install track and operating systems throughout the new alignment. The separate station and systems work packages are presented in the following pages.

Work includes station finishes, AC and DC substations, elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, Cutter Soil Mixing, secant pile bottom up and Sequential Excavation Method construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, connecting to and modifying the BART Powell Street Station, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Contract D	Details		
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Budget/Expe	nditures⊾
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Current Budget	\$984,984,505
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021	Other Project Offset	\$12,296,359
Contract Award Value:	\$839,676,400	Credits	· · · · · · · · · · · ·
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$259,922,188	Expenditures to Date	\$1,085,779,211
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052		
Current Contract Value:	\$1,099,598,588		

1300 Summary Schedule

ctivity Name	20	13			2	014			2)15			2	16			20	17			20	18			2	019
	2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT																										
Construction Phase																										
Construction CN-1300																										
CN-1300 Milestone	(' 		 	1	, ,			((Ć
Construction UMS Station P-1253																										
Construction CTS Station P-1254R																	 							l	i 	
Construction YBM Station P-1255																										ļ
Construction STS P-1256			i 1				i 				i 			i							; 				i	

Chinatown Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Work Status

- Completed installing terrazzo for Stair 2 and 3 at Station Headhouse
- Continued installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Completed pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continued pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Completed installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at Surface level
- Continued installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Completed installing Stair 5 and 6
- Completed construction of Plaza roof and stairs
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Continued installing pavers at Surface/ Plaza level
- Continued testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Completed street restoration along
 Washington Street
- Continued sidewalk restoration along Washington Street



- Began pulling communication cables from Street to Main Comm room at Lower Mezzanine level
- Completed SFWD water meter installation
- Completed Plaza parapet construction
- Completed installation of Northern exterior glass panels
- Continued installing GFRC panels along the Northern exterior wall
- Began installing glass panels at Crosscut Concourse level
- Began installing OCS at Cavern
- Began removing ceiling panels and fire sprinkler piping that conflict with OCS at Crosscut Platform level ceiling
- Completed constructing soffit for exposed conduits along North wall at Concourse level
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Work Expected Next Month

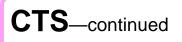
- Complete installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Continue installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Complete installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Complete pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level

Chinatown Station

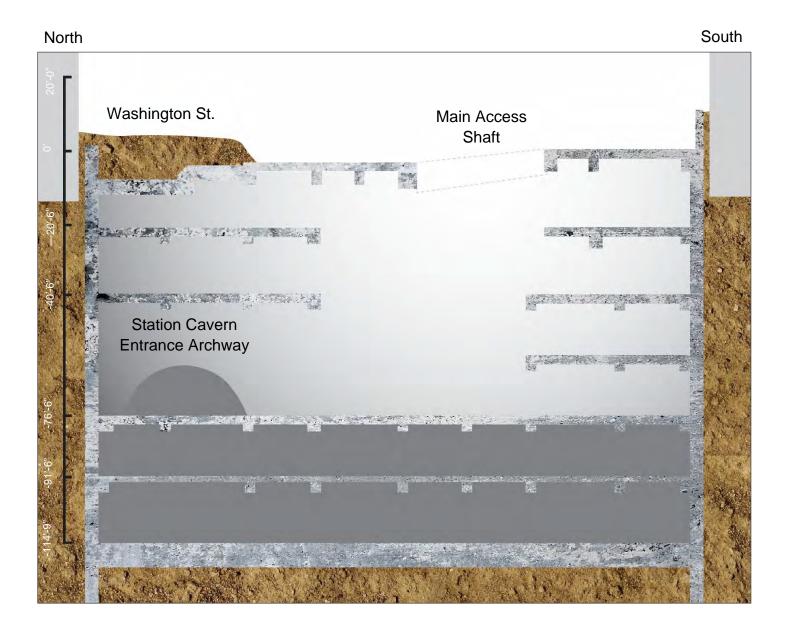
- Complete installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Complete installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Complete installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Complete installing pavers at Surface/Plaza level
- Complete traction power conduit installation
- Complete installing OCS at Cavern
- Begin installing Train Platform Kiosks
- Begin installing Kiosks at Concourse Ticketing Hall
- Continue testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Begin testing traction power and train control components
- Power and lighting startup and testing.
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System startup and testing.
- Complete construction of PCC 50 Chinatown
 Plaza
- Complete sidewalk restoration along
 Washington Street
- Open up westbound traffic lane along Washington Street
- Begin reactivation of existing AWSS pipeline
 along Stockton Street
- Continue street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- Begin component testing for enclosed switches
- Begin component testing for circuit breakers
- · Begin component testing for panel boards
- Begin commission testing for primary switch gear SGTV
- Begin commission testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Begin commission testing for EV Fan Reversal

Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete component testing for enclosed switches
- Complete component testing for circuit breakers
- Complete component testing for panel boards
- Complete reactivation of existing AWSS
 pipeline along Stockton Street
- Abandon dewatering wells on Stockton Street
- Complete commission testing for primary switch gear SGTV
- Complete commission testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Complete commission testing for traction power gear
- Complete commission testing for EV Fan Reversal
- Complete Systems Start up and Acceptance Testing
- Components Testing:
 - 1. Enclosed Switches/Circuit Breakers/ Panel Boards
 - 2. Insulation Resistance Test
 - 3. Continuity Test
 - 4. Ground Grid Resistance Test
 - 5. Normal Panel Sign-Off
 - 6. Over-head Coiling Door Test
- Commission Testing:
 - 1. Primary Switch Gear SGTV
 - 2. FSS SCADA Soft Point Testing
 - 3. Traction Power Gear Test
 - 4. EV Fan Reversal Testing
 - 5. System PAV SAT Testing



Station Construction Progress Section



Chinatown Station Construction Status - Continued

Contract I	Details	Budget/Expe	nditures ⊾		
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget	\$269,185,704		
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Other Project Offset Credits	\$9,248,262		
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021	Credits			
Contract Award Value:	\$247,567,810	Expenditures to Date	\$388,213,389		
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$156,181,923				
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052				
Current Contract Value:	\$403,749,733				

CTS Three Month Schedule

ity iD	Activity Name				202*			
Excerne.		Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	کل	
CENTRAL S	UBWAY PROJECT							
Constructio	n Phase		10					
Construction 0								
	78 Station P-1264R							
Administrative	e / Milloctones							
Site Work / Ut	tility Relocation							
Demolition		1						
Concrete/Sho	torete						i i	
Mechanical								
Mico Metal			1					
Electrical							1	
Entrance Ros	ofLavel							
Surface Leve	el de la companya de		1 1 1					
Upper Mezz I	Level		🔲 i 🗌		-			
Lower Mezz				1	-			
Consource L	avel							
Platform Lev	•							
CT8,26.50.2	230 CT3_PL 06 - Stair SA: Install - Hang Light Fatures & Terminate							
CT3.26.50.1	(80: CTS_FL 03 - Aux Comm Rm. Install - Conduit & Devices For Lighting	-						
CTS.26.50.2	200 CTS_PL 17 - Comdor: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting							
CTS.26.50.2	250 CTS_PL 12 - Train Control Rm: Instal - Conduit Back To LMZ Control Rm	_						
CTS.26.50.2	265 CTS_PL 17 - Comdor: Install - Alams & Card Readers	-	1					
CTS.26.50.2	290 CTS_PL 16 - TP Substation Rm: Install - Conduit & Boxes for Light Switches/Senson		•					
CT8.34.05.1	40 CTS_PL_Instal Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Power)		-					
CTS.28.31.1	31 CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Control Panel - Sector 3							
CT3.28.31.1	32 CT8_PL 17 - Confdor - Install - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel		-					
CT8.34.05.1	50 CT3_PL_install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Power)							
CTS.28.31.1	33 CT8_PL 17 - Condor - Install - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet	-						
CTS.28.20 5	525 CT8_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Telephone Rack Cabinet - Sector 3		—					
CT3.26.50.4	460 CT3_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Instal - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures	-					L	
CT9.26.50.4								
CT8.26.11.9								
CT8.26.24.2								
CT3.26.50.1								
CT3.26.50.4								
CT3.26.50.4								
CT3.26.50.2		-	1.1					
CT8.26.24.9				1				
CT8.26.50.4				-				
CT8.26.50.4	175 CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Instal - Electric Light Futures.							

Schedule: Contract 1300 February 2021 Update 18

Union Square/Market Street Station

Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station and perform related street work. Includes station finishes, AC and DC traction power, substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning. This work package also involves reconstruction Street work which includes Geary St, O'Farrell St, Ellis Street and Stockton street from Post Street to the intersection of 4th / Ellis St / Market St.

Current Status This Month

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items at -

- Started Installation of EOP gates.
- Continued Installation of Traction Conduits and Traction Pull Boxes at Platform Level.
- Continued Painting Traction Power Conduits at Platform level.
- Continued working on Station Agent Booth.
- Continued Installation of Crystalized Glass Panels on Radiused ends of Utility houses at Concourse Level.
- Continued Installation of OCS brackets at Platform level.
- Completed Installation of Handrails at Stair 2 and Stair 5.
- Completed Installation of Standpipes for Fire Hose Cabinets at Concourse Level.
- Completed Installation of Power and Data Outlets at Ellis Entrance.
- Completed Removal of Paint at Corridor CN34.
- Completed Installation of cables for Artwork at Concourse Level
- Completed installation of Accordion door for Escalator disconnect at Platform Level.



Work Expected Next Month

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items at -

- Continued painting at Corridor CN34.
- Continued Installation of Gates at Platform Level.
- Continue working on Station Agent Booth (install glass, counters and electrical work.
- Continue Installation of FHCs.
- Continue Installation of Traction Power Conduits and Traction Pull Boxes.
- Continue Installation of Artwork at Concourse Level (Gizmo).
- Continue Painting Traction Power Conduits at Platform level.

Three Month Look Ahead

Completion of the following:

- Stairs, elevators and escalators.
- Emergency lighting at tunnel tie-in on platform level.
- CCTV/Communication at tunnel tie-in on platform level.

Union Square/Market Street Station

Contract 1300 Work Package1253

- Station Agent Booth.
- Application of Anti-graffiti.

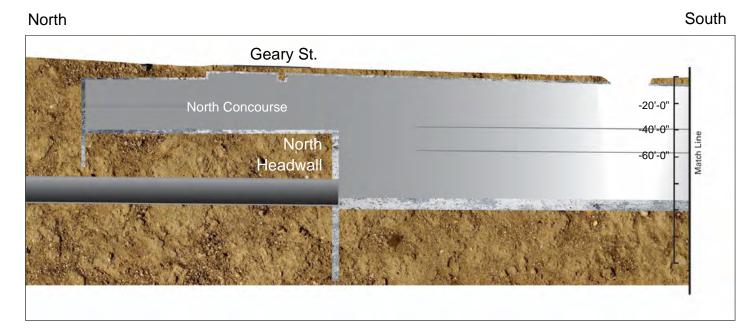
Continued construction / begin installation and testing of the following:

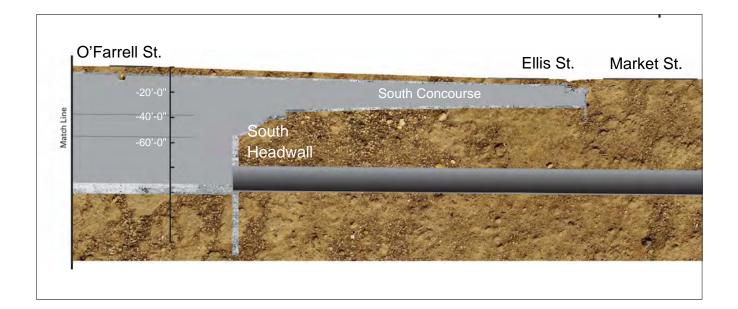
- Glass wall panels.
- Artwork on concourse level.
- Light fixtures and controls at Ellis Entrance.
- Fire Alarm/ PA/ Security System.
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping and overhead fixture and electrical.
- Frames and pressurized doors at intermediate strut level.
- Access controls.
- HVAC and EV startup and testing.
- Power and Lighting startup and testing.
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System startup and testing.
- Permanent PG&E historic streetlights at O'Farrell and Stockton Street.
- Traffic cabinets.
- OCS Installation.
- Installation of traction conduits.



View down the concourse at Union Square Station

Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section





Union Square Market Street Station Construction - Continued

Contract Det	ails	
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	С
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	E
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021	
Contract Award Value:	\$294,030,590	
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$20,744,337	
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052	
Current Contract Value:	\$314,774,927	

Budget/Expenditures ▲						
Current Budget	\$314,030,590					
Expenditures to Date	\$312,067,632					

UMS Three Month Schedule

vity ID	Activity Name	-				2021					
		Feb		Mar	100		May	11.0	un -	J.	1
CENTRAL SUBM	VAY PROJECT	-		-	ו				-	-	
Construction Ph	ase				1				1		
Construction CN-130					1				1		
Construction UMS St									1		
Administrative / Mile	stones	_	-		1				- 1		
Engineering & Proce		-oloinini	-		1				·····†		
Drilled Shafts									1		
Maconry									1		
Mechanical									1		
Electrical					<u></u>						
Surface Level All Levels				_	1	_	_		_ 1		
Concourse Level								-	-		
UM3.08.85.0140	UMS_CN_Pull Wire From Enclosure Box to Artwork Fixture - Sector 3				1				1		
UMS 26 24 4480	UMS_CN_21 - Electrical Coset: Pull Data Cable LCP-C2 To Master Panel LCP-M ()		E.								
UM3.09.53.0460	UM3_CN-Concourse: Install Artwork Power & Control Enclosures Sector 3		-		+				******		
UM3.09.53.0470	UM3_CN - Concourse: Install Artwork Power & Control Enclosures Sector 4		E.		1				1		
UM3.08.85.0260	UM3_CN Install Cable Tray For Artwork Power & Control - Sector 6	_	-								
UMS.08.85.0190	LMS_CN_Install Cable Tray For Artwork Power & Control - Sector 4										
UMS 28.15.0140	UMS_CN Install: Security: Intrusion Systems Concourse Level	_			1				1		
UM3.08.85.0280	UM3_CN_Pull Wire From Enclosure Box to Artwork Flature - Sector 6				+				+		
UM3.08.85.0210	UMS_CN_Pull Wire From Enclosure Box to Artwork Fixture - Sector 4								1		
UMG.09.53.0490	UM3_CN- Concourse: Pull Wire - Artwork Power & Control Endosures to Fixtures Se								1		
UMS.09.53.0500	UMS_CN- Concourse: Pull Wire - Artwork Power & Control Endosures To Fatures S										
UMS.09.53.0480	UMS_CN- Concourse: Install Atwork Power & Control Enclosures Sector 5										
UMS.28.13.0140	UMS_CN_Install: Security: Access Control System Concourse Level			-	+						
UM3.09.53.0510	UMS_CN- Concourse: Pull Wire - Artwork Power & Control EnclosuresTo Patures Se			-	1						
UM3.26.24.4620	UMS_PL_04 - Aux Comm Rm - Terminate CCTV Cabinets	_		-					1		
UMS 26 24 3770	UMS_CN_04 -Main Electrical Rm: Pull Reeder Cable - Elect Panel EDHL To UE4NHL								1		
UM3.26.24.3740	UMS_CN_04 -Main Electrical Rm: Pull Reeder Cable - Elect Panel EDHL To 2NHL1				1						
UM3.26.24 3860	UMS_CN_04 -Main Electrical Rm: Pull Reeder Cable - Elect Panel LCP-C1 To LCP-0				+				·····†		
UMS 26 24 2470	UMS_CN_21 - Energize - Electrical Closet Room Lighting Panels			1	1				1		
UM3.26.24.4570	UMS_CN_28 - Eect Closet - Energize Elect Closet Lighting Panelboards	_		1	1				1		
UMS.27.21.0160	UMS_CN_04 - Main Elect Rm: Instal - SCADA Terminal Cabinet			-	1				1		
UMS.26.24.4230	UMS_CN_04 -Main Electrical Rm: Energize - Emergency Lighting Distribution Panels		-	-	1				1		
UM3.26.24.4600	UMS_M2-05 - Main Comm Rm - Terminate CCTV Cabinets								i		
UMS.28.20.5000	UMS_CN_Security: CCTV System Pull Wire & Terminate Cameras Concourse Level								1		
UMS.27.21.0170	UMS_CN_04 - Main Elect Rm: Raceway - SCADA Terminal Cabinet		-						1		
UMS.27.21.0190	UMS_CN_04 - Main Elect Rm: Terminations - SCADA Terminal Cabinet								1		
UM3.26.24.4580	UMS_CN_30 - Aux Comm Rm -Terminate CCTV Cabinet	_	1.1								
Intermediate Strut L	level				1						

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Status

- Completed installation of doors and hardware
- Continued installing interior finishes on Concourse Levels within Station Box
- Continued installation of Elevators 3 and 4
- Complete 95% Align and bolt down Traction Power gear and Install bus duct at TP room.
- Continued installing Platform Kiosks
- Continued installing Station Agent Booth
- Completed Preliminary Systems Start up and Acceptance Testing (Air Balancing and heat recovery coil balance Test)
- Completed AT&T Pull in wires to all building levels. Set trim and terminate devices
- Completed FA system installation
- Completed EV Damper 80 cycle test
- Completed Lighting level and control verification test
- Completed Jet fan startup and test
- Continued FSS SCADA soft point test
- Continued Sewer ejector pump (SE-1) Prefunctional checklist
- Completed Sump pump SAT testing

Work Expected Next Month

- Complete Installing Handrails at Ingress/ Egress Stair 8 & 9
- Complete interior finishes on Concourse Levels within Station Box
- Complete interior finishes on Mezzanine



- Complete installation of sculpture at Surface level
- Complete installation of Elevators 3 and 4
- Complete installation of Escalators 3 and 4
- Complete Installation of Ceiling metal panels at Headhouse roof.
- Complete Align and bolt down Traction Power gear and Install bus duct at TP room.
- Complete installing Platform Kiosks
- Complete installing Kiosk at Concourse
- Complete Station Agent Booth
- Complete Surface Plaza Area
- Complete FA system with DBI
- Complete SAB panel signoff
- Complete EV fan reversal test
- Complete FSS SCADA soft point test
- Complete Sewer ejector pump (SE-1) Prefunctional checklist
- Complete Fan control panel to headend
 HNI local test

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

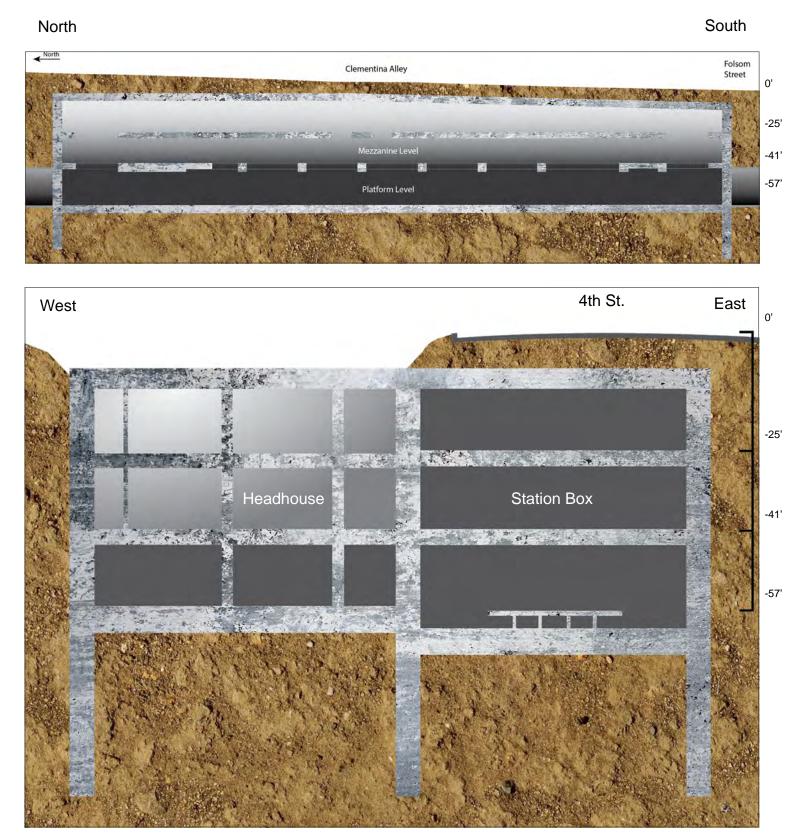
Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete Installing Handrails at Ingress/ Egress Stair 8 & 9
- Complete interior finishes on Concourse Levels within Station Box
- Complete interior finishes on Mezzanine
- Complete installation of sculpture at Surface level
- Complete installation of Elevators 3 and 4
- Complete installation of Escalators 3 and 4
- Complete Installation of Ceiling metal panels at Headhouse roof.
- Complete Align and bolt down Traction Power gear and Install bus duct at TP room.
- Complete installing Platform Kiosks
- Complete installing Kiosk at Concourse
- Complete Station Agent Booth
- Complete Surface Plaza Area
- Complete FA system with DBI
- Complete SAB panel signoff
- EV fan reversal test
- Complete FSS SCADA soft point test
- Complete Sewer ejector pump (SE-1) Prefunctional checklist
- Complete Fan control panel to headend HNI local test



In progress finishes next to ticketing booth

Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section



Yerba Buena Moscone Station Construction - Continued

Contract Details							
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013						
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013						
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021						
Contract Award Value:	\$158,089,000						
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$4,889,959						
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052						
Current Contract Value:	\$162,978,959						

Budget/Expenditures 🛦								
Current Budget	\$173,089,000							
Other Project Offset Credits	\$415,331							
Expenditures to Date	\$160,644,969							

YBM Three Month Schedule

λι ū .	Activity Name	2024								
Sec		Feb	Mar	Apr	Maly	Jun	Já	1		
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT		-			0				
Construction Pha	156			1						
Construction CN-130										
Construction YBM Sta				1						
Concrete/Shotorete		-	- T							
Electrical										
Electrical - Transport	tation									
Platform Level				i						
YBM.34.42.0165	Install Train Control Equipment - TCS/TCU Room									
Under Platform Leve				1						
YBM.34.21.1095	YBM_IV 302 + Traction Power Rm: Set & Assemble - DC Switchgear		-							
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 + Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray		-	1						
YBM.34.21.1065	YBM_IV 302 + Traction Power Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02									
YBM.34.21.1085	YBM_IV 302 + Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV01						8			
YBM.34.22.0330	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS(1			l			
YBM.34.21.1175	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear			1						
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC {		1							
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Puil - Traction Power Cables P306 to P302		1							
YBM.34.21.1145	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray		-	1						
YBM.34.21.1075	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Annuciator Panel K01		-	1						
YBM.34.21.1105	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray		-							
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear			1						
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control		-	1						
YBM.34.21.1125	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray		-							
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pul & Terminate AC Control Cable			-						
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control		-	T						
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 + Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder		-							
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 + Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable			-						
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)									
Conveyances										
All Levels	and the second sec									
YBM.14.21.125	Startup & Test Elevators #1, 2		-							
YBM.14.31.207	Startup & Test Escalator#3,4 from Concourse to Burface Level									
YBM.14.21.155	Startup & Test Elevators #3, 4	_					2			
YBM.14.31.197	Startup & Test Escalator#1,2 from Platform to Concourse Level		-							
Startup & Tecting No 13-Disp										

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one Surface Station. Includes light rail track and systems, track invert, track safety walkways; light rail track and systems constructed on the 2,000 foot surface for the alignment from the tunnel portal, south to the tie-in to the existing Muni T-Line at Fourth and King Streets; and the surface Fourth and Brannan Street (FBS) Station.

Current Status

- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation, terminations, and installation of cross bonds throughout the tunnel.
- Continued OCS support, riser, and wire installation throughout the tunnel
- Continued installation of ATCS and radio system
- Continued fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continued ATCS and radio system testing
- Continued FDC installation near 4th St. portal
- Continued OCS pole installation at 4th/ Bryant

Work Expected Next Month

- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue surface signaling work on 4th St.
- Continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical
- Continue traction power cable testing, installation and terminations
- Continue OCS support, riser, and wire installation
- Continue fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continue ATCS and radio system testing



- Continue FDC installation near 4th St. portal
- Continue OCS pole installation at 4th/ Bryant

Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete OCS/street light pole installation
- Continue OCS support/wire installation in tunnel and on 4th Street
- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue surface signaling work on 4th St.
- Continue traffic signal work on 4th St.
- Continue street lighting work on 4th St.
- Continue FDC installation near 4th St. portal
- Continue electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting and tunnel electrical power
- Continue OCS support, riser, and wire installation
- Continue pulling traction power feeder cables on surface
- Continue train case fabrication and testing for 4th/King and Bluxome Crossover
- Complete surface signaling to existing system at 4th/King
- Continue fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continue ATCS and radio system testing

27

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station Construction - Continued

Contrac	t Details
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021
Contract Award Value:	\$139,989,000
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$78,105,969
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052
Current Contract Value:	\$218,094,969

Budget/Expenditures						
Current Budget	\$210,642,502					
Other Project Offset Credits	\$2,632,766					
Expenditures to Date	\$224,853,221					

Systems, Track and Surface Station Three Month Schedule

tvity ID	Activity Name	2021						
		Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	34	4
CENTRAL SUBV	VAY PROJECT							-
Construction Ph	358							
Construction CN-130			1.1.1	1			1	
Combrueton 8T8 P-1								
Concrete/Shotorete		_		1			-	
Tunnel Concrete							÷	
Electrical				T			1	
Chinatown Station							i i	
Union Square State	on			1 1				
Moscone Station				i n				
Fourth/Ning Interse	otion			1			1	
Fourth Street								
Fith Street	C							
Fourth/Brannan Sta	ition		_					
Harrison 8t								
Bryant St			Sec. 2.2					
Brannan St								
Townsend St HeadHouse								
Northbound Tunnel	as Telephone							
STS.34.42.0510	ST3_instal: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal			+			÷	
STS.34.42.0900	ST3_instal: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station			1			1	
STS.34.42.2270	STS Instal: Tran Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone							
STS.34.42.1270		-						
	STS_instal: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station						1	
STS.34.42.1640	STS_instal: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown	_						
STS.26.05.1560	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical Lighting Pixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits	-						
ST8.34,42,0500	ST3_Instal: Security • NB Portal Intrusion Devices							
878.34,42.0480	STS_Install: Train Control - Axie Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to		-	1			1	
878.34,42.0490	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone		1					
STS.34,42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square		1.	<u>i</u>			L	
878.34,42,1260	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown		1					
STS.34.42.2370	STS_install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Moscc		-	1			1	
ST8.34.23.1230	STS_Instal: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Union Square to Chinate							
STS.34.42.0410	STS_install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone							
STS.34,420,870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscon		-					
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Instal: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union SqL			1			I	
STS.34.23.1940	STS_Instal: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Am Assemblies - NB Moscone to Union		- -					
GTS.34.23.1860	STS_Instal: Tunnel Electrical - CCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Mosco		-				1	
STS.34.23.1220	STS_Instal: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to C						1	
373.26.05.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to N						1	
ST8.26.05.3790	STS. Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Enterg TeVSFFD TeVBlue Lights - NB			1			1-0-0-0-0	
ST8.34.42.0790	STS. Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square							

Schedule: Contract 1300 February 2021 Update

Program Components

Community Outreach

Outreach public information, events and presentations for February 2021 include:

- Ongoing outreach to merchants and residents by email and social media
- Produced quarterly construction update video and other multimedia content
- Responded to constituent complaints and questions
- Preparation and dissemination of construction notices

Outreach in Support of Mitigation and Monitoring

- Team members participated in weekly teleconference meeting to address neighborhood concerns
- Weekly photo documentation of project work and editing
- Weekly construction update emails sent to list of approximately 700 residents and stakeholders

Media coverage

Central Subw	ay Media Coverage		
Date	Title (with link to story)	Source	Reporter/ Writer
2/18/2021	Virtual Parade and New Central Subway Art Ring in Lunar New Year	SFMTA	SFMTA
2/25/2021	BART, Muni, Caltrain would be big winners in Democrats' COVID stimulus bill	San Francisco Chronicle	Tal <u>Kopan</u> & Michael Cabanatuan

Quality Assurance

Project Quality Assurance provides oversight of the implementation of the SFMTA Quality Assurance Program as it is applied to the Central Subway Project. Project Quality Assurance (QA) performs surveillances, audits and provides proactive feedback to the Project team. The team consists of designers, construction management staff, resident engineers, QA inspectors, the prime construction contractor, its quality control, subcontractors and suppliers.

Stations and Systems Contract CN1300 Quality Assurance Monitoring Activities

Project Quality Assurance performs the following activities to ensure that the quality program complies with project quality requirements:

- QA observation of all work in progress for all work packages
- QA observations of QC inspection, testing and documentation by Smith Emery for all work packages
- QA observation of station construction at CTS, UMS, and YBM
- QA observation of STS invert and plinth concrete placement and track installation
- QA observation of STS rail preparation and installation
- QA review of TPC's Quality Control (QC) Daily Inspection Reports posted to project records CM13 which includes TPC's Specialty Subcontractor's QC checklists, associated documentation and Smith Emery inspection and testing reports provided by TPC's subcontractor that provides laboratory and inspection services – including special inspections required for the City of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for all permitted work
- QA participation in definable feature of work preparatory and initial phase meetings as scheduled by the contractor's QC manager
- QA participation in Weekly Work Package Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS
- QA participation in Monthly Project Risk Mitigation, Safety and Security, and weekly Construction Management Board (CMB) meetings as scheduling constraints allow

Document comment and review:

- QA staff reviews quality related submittals, other submittals and Requests for Information (RFIs) as needed and requested to support the RE's and CM administration of the Quality Assurance Program
- QA staff performs random checks of the Contractor's independent field inspection and testing laboratory reports and results as provided by the Contractor's testing laboratory

Contractor Non Conformance Reports (CNCR) Status as indicated in the TPC QC CNCR Log:

During this period, seven CNCRs were opened and one CNCR was closed.

- 582 CNCRS are currently posted to the CNCR Log
- 52 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as OPEN

Notice of Non-compliance (NCN):

In the event, for whatever reason, that the Contractor neglects or refuses to generate a Contractor Non-Conformance Report, the Engineer may issue a Non-Compliance Notice to the Contractor for any detected non-compliance in the Work or portion thereof that has not been performed in accordance with the Contract Documents.

• Project QA has issued 35 NCNs

<u>Audits:</u>

- Previously, Project QA performed an audit of the Contractor's compliance with specified requirements for Project Coordination and Management Staff. The audit resulted in five findings and five Corrective Action Requests. These findings remain open
- During this period, Project QA initiated an audit of the Contractor's compliance with document control and quality records requirements for the period

QA Issues:

- The Contractor is required to provide a Quality Control (QC) Daily Inspection Report. No reports were provided during this period.
- The Contactor is required to submit a revised Quality Control Program anytime there are changes to the program. In June, the Contractor was asked to submit a revised plan. The Contractor has not submitted a revision.
- The Contactor does not currently have the required number of QC staff. Four (4) full-time Assistant Contractor Quality Managers are required by Contract. Currently there are three vacancies
- The Contractor does not have a QC manager on the site at all times during construction as required by contract
- The Contractor continues to perform work in some instances prior to receipt of approved required submittals (including product information, coordination and shop drawings) and RFIs with or without knowledge of the Contractors QC or responsible production supervision. This presents potential risk.

QA Concerns:

- The Contractor continues to furnish and install nonconforming OCS support brackets and hangers which do not meet certification and inspection requirements.
- The contractor continues to furnish and install OCS poles without meeting prerequisite certification requirements. Project QA issued STS NCN 003. The Contractor has not responded to the NCN
- The Contractor continues to VOID CNCRs without demonstrating that the work meets Contract requirements
- The Contractor is not identifying all nonconforming work as required by contract
- The Contractor continues to perform CNCR repairs prior to receiving approval of the proposed repair procedures
- The untimely identification and mitigation (SFMTA approval) of "last minute items" remains an ongoing challenge to all involved and often generates nonconforming work. Project quali-

ty has not suffered to date; however the aforementioned concern remains

• Project schedule compression demands disrupting RE, design staff priorities, and work flows as mentioned above; quality has not suffered but the concern remains

Program QA Practices Implemented:

- Close-out of Corrective Action Requests: Close outs continued as required from Quality Assurance staff's audits, surveillances and PMOC quarterly reviews. The status is tracked in the Corrective Action Log that is available to the project team and the FTA PMOC
- Project QA continues to hold weekly meetings with the Resident Engineers, Assistant Resident Engineers, and QA inspectors of all stations to review project quality assurance procedures and requirements and to discuss contractor quality control requirements

Risk Management

A Risk Mitigation Management Meeting took place on February 2, 2021 to review the top risk items in accordance with the risk summary sheet, which have been given a rating by the Committee of six and above. The Committee continues to discuss impacts of COVID to construction efficiency and impact to the schedule.

COVID related impacts to the project are continually being monitored and updated by the risk owner under risk #265. Currently, thirty-five (35) construction risks, two (2) revenue service risk and one (1) remaining requirement risk, are being tracked on the Project's Risk Register; in addition to, establishing strategies for mitigation and evaluating potential unforeseen issues or conditions.

The Committee continues to follow risks and statuses updated with the use of the risk mitigation status sheets, providing monthly updates by the Risk owner to demonstrate the assigned mitigation strategy is being implemented. The program has submitted to FTA and other funding partners with a revised Full Funding Grant Agreement (FFGA) which has adjusted the Revenue Service Date (RSD) and the Estimate at Completion (EAC) based on the analysis of the current risk, schedule, and cost. The program notified FTA at the last Quarterly meeting with revised FFGA and schedule and EAC. The program has validated the program risks and issued risk analysis as part of the request to extend the FFGA Revenue Service Date (RSD) and adjusted cost in compliance with FFGA requirements to ensure that the program has sufficient schedule and cost contingency.

Risk #	Risk Description		Contract Location/ Phase
265	COVID-19 directly impacts progress of the work resulting in increase costs and schedule delays.	14	STA
255	Water leaks at YBM station, including water in conduits	10	YBM
251	Physical activities missing (not defined) in the schedule / identify activities of undefined scope	8	STA
257	Systems Test Integration between components does not work; fails	8	RS
205	Prolong period of CMod's creates additional cost/causes bad blood between Resident Engineer and Contractor	8	STA
253	Do not have adequate (subcontractor) resources defined to perform the work to meet schedule performance	6	STA
238	Quality Program is ineffective in processing the nonconformance items causing schedule impacts	6	STA
229	CN1300 System Acceptance Testing takes a prolonged amount of time	6	STA
230	SFMTA Commissioning Coordination (inaccurate time for coordination or participation from Muni Ops)	6	STA
261	Internal Staffing Resource Issue	6	GEN

Top Risks

Program Safety & Security

On March 17, 2020, the Mayor and the City's Health Office issued a Public Health Order to "Shelter -In-Place" in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. While the City continues to observe restrictions from the City's Health Office, some of these restrictions have been adjusted as the conditions get worse. The City has reissued "Shelter-In-Place" order in response to the increasing cases of infection. The Contractors have implemented a revised site Safety and security plans to incorporate various requirements of the order. Construction of the Central Subway project continues to progress, and Construction Management team continues to monitor progress and to monitor the Contractor and Subcontractors compliance with the site safety plan.

The Contractor reported no additional cases in February. The current cumulative number of staff that have undergone quarantine for the project remains at twenty-five. All the staff have return to work after the quarantine period. Safety and CM team continues to monitor these cases to ensure compliance with the Safety and Security protocols. CM team has added additional resources to monitor these cases along with others that are already identified with the project. The schedule team continues to monitor impacts to the production rate with these reported cases. The project has determined that these restrictions have impacts to the project efficiency and schedule.

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency is committed to the highest practical level of safety and security standards and practices in the public transit industry. The Safety and Security Management Plan (SSMP) components are reported on below as appropriate including, Safety and Security Committee, the Fire Life Safety and Security Committee the Construction Conformance Verification and Documentation and Contractor Safety and Security.

Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM) Team

Safety bulletin boards have subjects covering the daily job briefings. Weekly safety meetings are held on a weekly basis so all staff has an opportunity to attend. In response to shelter-in place, we have transitioned the weekly in person safety meetings to interfacing online via the Microsoft teams app platform.

Safety Summary for the 1300 Stations Systems Track Construction Package

In the month of February, there were one first aid.

Table 1300 Stations Construction Safety Record

Table 1300 below summarizes the Month to Date and Project to Date for the Stations, Systems and Track Construction contractor and subcontractors.

Next Month Look Ahead

1300 Contract

- 1. At CTS, we continue to do installations related to electrical, communication, and sidewalk restoration.
- 2. At UMS, we continue to work on Station Agent Booth, traction power conduits and OCS installation.
- 3. At the YBM station, we continue to install interior finishes, elevators, platform kiosk and station agent booth.
- 4. At the STS station, we continue traction power, fiber and other electrical conduit installation inside the tunnel.

Program Safety & Security - continued

Project Safety Record - Contract 1300	SAFETY GOALS					
	OSHA Re	cordable A	Accidents, <	3.4		
Through Month End FEB 2021	Los	st Time Cas	ses, <1.6			
JOB TO DATE	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*		
OSHA Recordable Accidents	38	8	46	1.06		
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00		
Lost Time Cases	10	1	11	0.25		
Total Project Incidents	48	9	57	1.32		
Man Hours Worked Through M/E FEB 2021	4,173,958	4,480,983	8,654,940			

YEAR TO DATE (Month ,Day, Year to Month, Day, Year)	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*
OSHA Recordable Accidents	0	0	0	0.00
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Lost Time Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Total Project Incidents	0	0	0	0.00
Man Hours Worked Through M/E FEB 2021	18,823	47,191	66,013	

* Rate is calculated based on number of incidents divided by total number of man hours worked multiplied by 200,000 man hours. OSHA Recordable Accidents - 2008 Construction Industry Rate for Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction = 3.9

*Classifications change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart. For example, what was once classified as an accident can become a first aid which leads it to no longer being recordable.

Technical Capacity

The program has added staff to Construction Management and Safety team to monitor the new requirements related to COVID. Additionally, the Program continues to identify other staff for the construction management team. These staff are needed to provide support for the current construction activities and Start-Up and Testing activities. These additional staff will supplement the existing staff to properly support ongoing effort to complete the project.



Workers installing the tile panels at China town station

Staffing

The Central Subway Staffing Table shows Planned and Actual full-time equivalent staff (FTEs) working on the Program by organizational function and responsibility.

	Dec-2	2020	Jan-2	:021	Feb-2	2021
	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
Project Management						
Program Management	6.60	4.75	6.60	4.75	6.60	4.75
Quality Assurance	1.80	1.00	1.80	1.00	1.80	1.00
Contract Administration	1.40	7.00	1.40	7.00	1.40	7.00
Community Outreach	5.50	2.00	5.50	2.00	5.50	2.00
Finance	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
Project Controls	4.80	4.65	4.80	4.65	4.80	4.65
Subtotal	22.10	19.40	22.10	19.40	22.10	19.40
Construction Management						
CM - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CM - CN 1300	21.55	41.10	21.55	41.10	21.55	41.10
Design Support - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Design Support - CN 1300	9.00	13.00	9.00	13.00	9.00	15.75
Subtotal	30.55	54.10	30.55	54.10	30.55	56.85
Start Up						
Start Up / Safety & Security	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00
Subtotal	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00
Total	58.60	77.50	58.60	77.50	58.60	80.25

*FTE counts may change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart.

Third-Party Agreements

No activity in this reporting month.

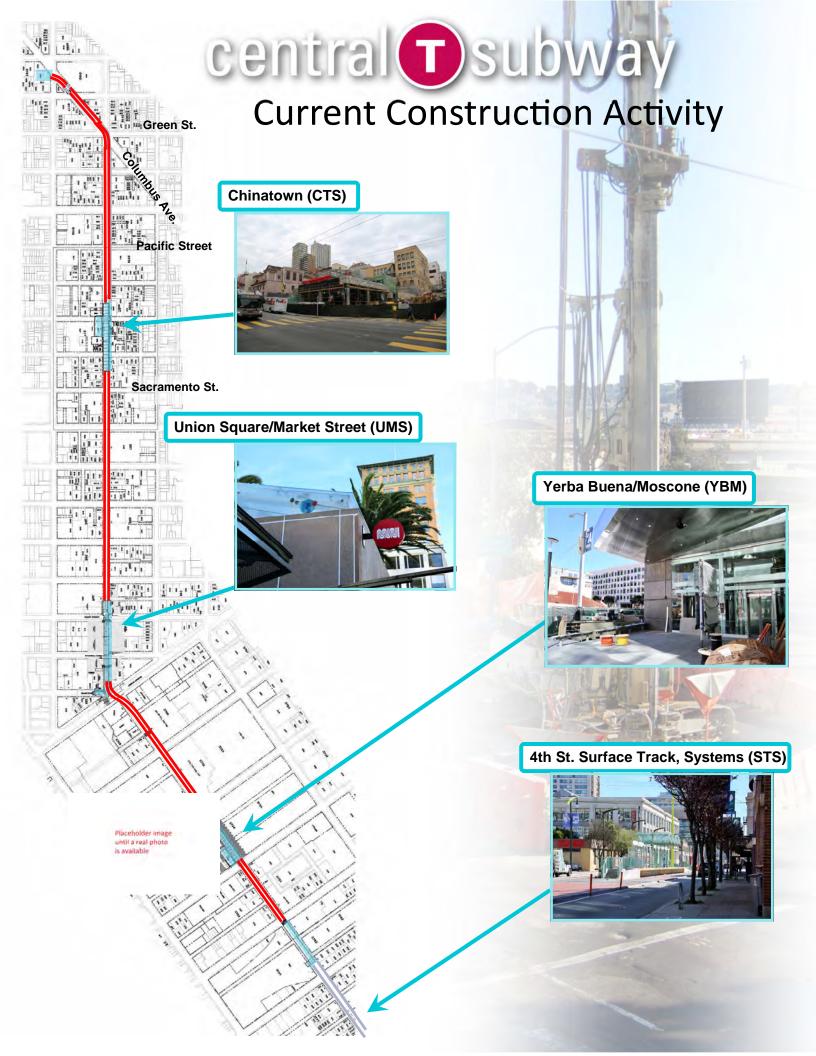
LRV Procurement

SFMTA has initiated a new light rail vehicle procurement to acquire up to 260 vehicles over the next 15 years. The scope includes the design, manufacture, delivery and testing of up to 260 light rail vehicles together with associated services, spare parts, special tools, training and documentation. This includes an initial delivery of 24 cars, scheduled for delivery from 2017 - 2018 to supplement the fleet when the SFMTA's Third Street Phase 2 - Central Subway Project extension opens.

The delivery of 24 vehicles related to Central Subway has been completed.



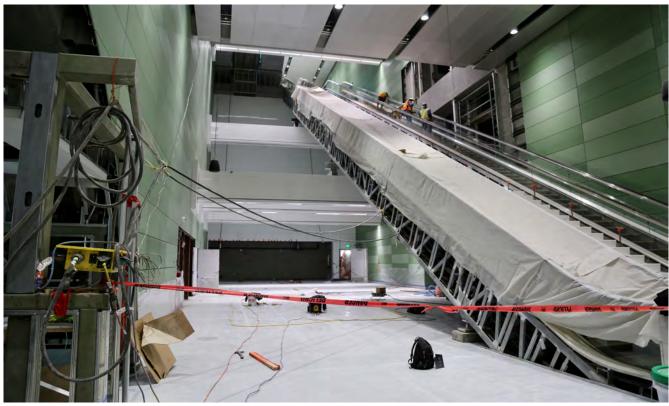
Workers reading plans to ensure that everything is in place before the concrete pour



CTS

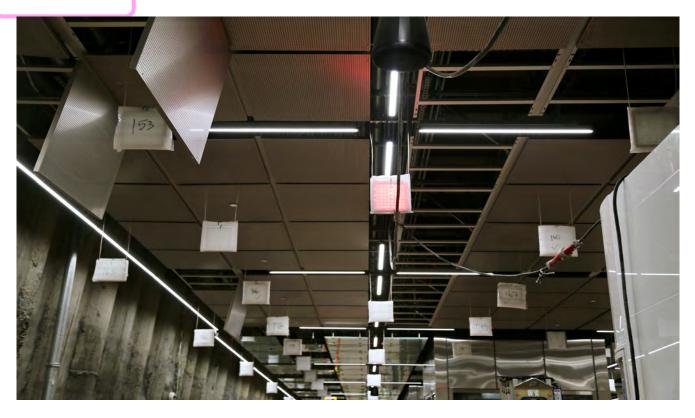


View of the plaza at China town station

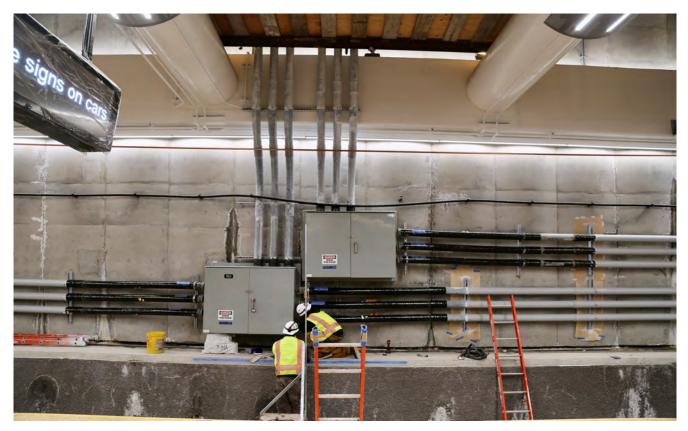


View of the upper concourse level floor with Terrazzo being placed

UMS

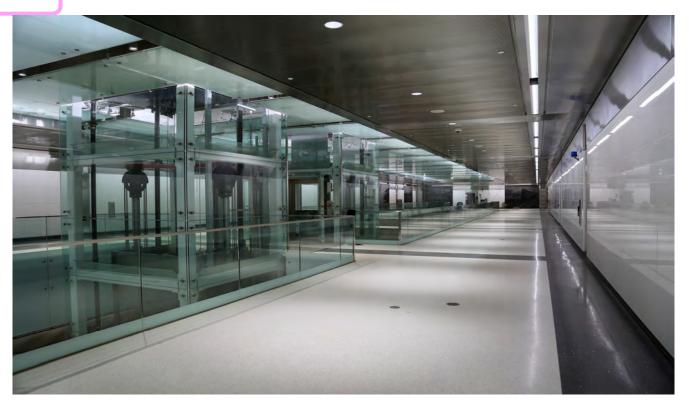


View of the ceiling light artwork at UMS

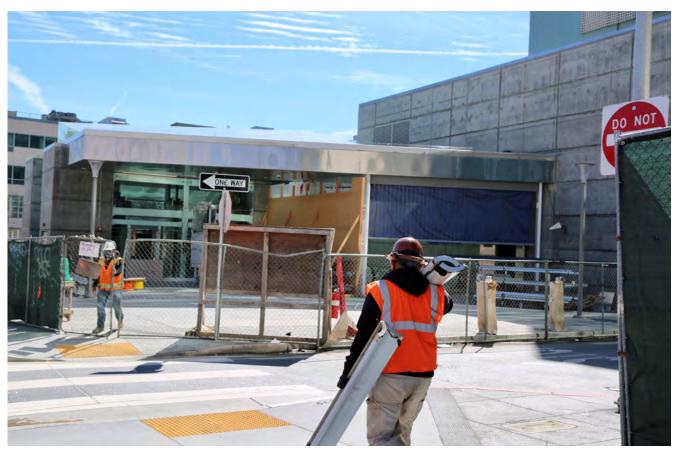


View of the conduit and power boxes at the platform of UMS

YBM



View of the concourse level at YBM

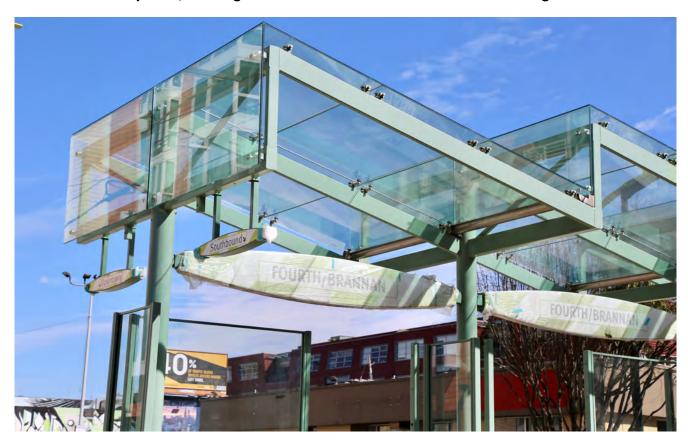


View of the surface station at YBM

STS



Inside the portal, looking at the conduit on the wall with a fan being worked on



View of 4th and Brannan station



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Appendix A

DETAIL COST REPORTS

*February 2021 Notice: The City continues to experience problems that were caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). An updated methodology has been implemented within the financial reporting that will provide more accurate figures for transactions occurring in fiscal year 2021.

1. PROJECT COST

The revised Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is \$1.796 billion in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). The project is working with our funding partners to address the current funding shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the Estimate at Completion (EAC) to be \$1.891B or \$313M above the original budget of \$1.578B. These revised estimates have been shared with our board. Based on the additional funding requirement, the project has received additional \$119M from capital contingency funds. The project will continue to work with Finance and Grants to secure these additional funds which will come from redirecting flexible funds from other funded capital projects that are delayed and have alternate cash flow. EAC has been adjusted as additional cost related to claim settlements, contract modifications and delayed cost due to the current pandemic are identified. As the EAC is revised and the funds are identified, the team will update the various cost sheets to reflect the revised budget and EAC along with any impacted appendix. The team anticipates that this will take several reporting cycles to adjust as the update are delayed by one month based on the report. The team continues to work with SFMTA Finance and Grants to book funds as they are identified and become available to the program.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,796.13 million, a \$99.57 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,689.16 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$116.21 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests credits of (\$21.71million). The revised total project budget is \$1.697 billion due to additional local funds received.

The current funding level to date has already been fully met which includes excess local funds consisting of Operating funds of \$6,600,000 appropriated in February 2021. The original total project budget of \$1.578 billion has already completed its original funding of the program in July 2020. The project team will continue to work with our financial partners to ensure that impacts to the project are minimized and the additional funds are secured.

		PP PERIOD	PROG PYMT			PP PERIOD	PROG PYM
CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT	CONTRACT	PP NO	то	AMOUNT
CS155.1*	70	6/30/2016	\$ 24,327.00	CS155.3*	131	2/28/2021	\$ 106,719
CS155.1*	71	9/30/2016	\$ 65,000.00	CN1300	87	12/31/2020	\$ 19,833,627
CS155.1*	72	12/30/2016	\$ 50,000.00	CN1300	88	1/31/2021	\$ 6,491,349
CS155.1*	73	3/31/2017	\$ 35,282.00	CN1300	89	2/28/2021	\$ 85,941,738
CS155.2	129	11/30/2020	\$ 276,387.95	CS149	141	8/31/2020	\$ 1,244,148
CS155.2	130	12/31/2020	\$ 316,217.08	CS149	142	9/30/2020	\$ 1,480,283
CS155.2*	131	1/31/2021	\$ 316,217.08	CS149*	143	10/31/2020	\$ 1,480,283
CS155.2*	132	2/28/2021	\$ 316,217.08	CS149*	144	11/30/2020	\$ 1,480,283
CS155.3	127	10/31/2020	\$ 194,787.26	CS149*	145	12/31/2020	\$ 1,480,283
CS155.3	128	11/30/2020	\$ 173,924.53	CS149*	146	1/31/2021	\$ 1,480,283
CS155.3	129	12/31/2020	\$ 150,271.63	CS149*	147	2/28/2021	\$ 1,480,283
CS155.3	130	1/31/2021	\$ 106,719.34	other accruals*		2/28/2021	\$ (30,022,301

* Estimated Amount

\$ 94,502,336.06

2. CONTINGENCY ALLOCATIONS AND USAGE

The Contingency Drawdown Curve is shown in Report 7.3. Follows by Report 7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report with the Remaining Contingency after Approved Changes Deducted contingency items in column "i".

In this reporting period, CN1300 Station processed one contract modification in the amount of \$6,976,834. Refer to Report 7.5 for approved contract modifications and potential changes.

3. BUDGET TRANSFERS

An overall amount of \$6,600,000 was used to re-align the SCC categories; \$93,600,000 to increase SCC 50; \$902,316 to reduce SCC 40 category and \$86,097,684 to SCC 20 category. Refer to Report 7.7 Column C for budget transfers.

4. <u>FORM B</u>

The Utilities Joint Trench Form B Details is listed in the Table A2 below. Total utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment to three construction contracts is \$12.51 million.

TABLE A2: UTILITIES JOINT TRENCH FORM B DETAILS	[A] Mar 2015 BUDGET	[B] EXPENDED TO DATE	Associated Cost Account
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORM B - CN1250			1.3.081.07.040.02 - 1UTL:SITEWORK:
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(2,275,419)	2,463,325	UTILITIES & RELOC
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORM B - CN1251			1.3.082.08.040.02 -
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(7,618,412)	3,608,217	2UTL:SITEWORK:UTILITIES&RELOCATE
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORM B - CN1252			1.3.083.02.040.02 - TUNN:Sitework:Utilities &
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(254,050)	3,975,656	Relocate
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORM B - CTS: CN1300			1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)	443,046	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORM B - STS: CN1300			
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)	1,053,691	
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORM B - UMS:			1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	467,600	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORM B - YBM:			1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	495,879	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
TOTAL	(12,227,954)	12,507,414	

5. EARNED VALUE (EV) ANALYSIS

In February 2021 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA February Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary February Earned Value

Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,697,287,192
Planned Value:	\$1,593,491,019
Earned Value:	\$1,486,604,649
Actual Cost:	\$1,796,134,085
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.93
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	0.83
Percent Complete:	93.3%

V Chart	2021 Update
SFMTA, EV Chart	FEBRUARY 28, 2021 U

Activity ID Activity Name	Start	Finish	Performance % Complete	Budgeted Total Cost	Planned Value Cost (PV)	Earned Value Cost (EV)	Actual Total Cost (AC)	8	PP B
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	03-Jun-03.A	15-Mar-24	93.29%	\$1,007,287,193.15	\$1,593,491,018.89	\$1,486,604,649.10	\$1,798,134,088.00	0.83	0.93
Preliminary Engineering Phase	03-Jun-03.A	07-Jan-10 A	100%	\$46,542,061.34	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,060.53	1.00	1.0
Final Design	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A	100%	\$115,075,987.10	\$115,075,987.06	\$115,075,987.06	\$114,034,067.22	1.01	1.0
Light Rail Vehicles	15-Apr-13 A	23-Aug-21	8.25%	\$12,000,000.00	\$26,385,653.00	\$2,177,131.58	\$11,929,246.72	0.18	0.08
Real Estate	01-Aug-08 A	15-May-15 A	100%	\$32,140,417.71	\$37,405,895.00	\$37,405,895.00	\$30,543,064.53	1.22	1.00
Construction Phase	03-Jan-10.A	08-Sep-23	94.62%	\$1,490,726,858.00	\$1,358,561,966.32	\$1,285,403,574.44	\$1,593,085,647.00	0.81	0.95
Construction Support and Costs	03-Jan-10 A	08-Sep-23	99.71%	\$234,784,015.00	\$199,862,849.06	\$199,289,569.82	\$230,326,023.19	0.87	1.0
Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	04-Jan-10.A	23-May-11 A	100%	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	1.00	1.00
Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1261	12-Jan-11 A	15-Oct-12 A	100%	\$20,669,081.47	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,669,081.47	1.01	1.0
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	08-Jun-11 A	28-Feb-21	93.05%	\$233,511,253.03	\$251,069,047.23	\$233,608,974.28	\$233,511,253.34	1.00	0.93
Construction STS P-1268 ATCS	20-May-14 A	28-Jul-21	53.87%	\$18,036,709.00	\$18,036,709.00	\$9,715,504.32	\$10,799,830.00	0.90	0.54
Construction STS P-XXXX Radio	Z7-Aug-19 A	17-Jun-21	0.8%	\$4,809,852.50	\$4,841,950.49	\$38,735.60	\$32,098.00	1.21	0.01
Construction CN-1300	03-Jun-13.A	17-Deo-21	95.07%	\$966,947,797.00	\$851,988,678.54	\$809,988,058.41	\$1,085,779,211.00	0.75	0.95
Unallocated Contingency	28-Feb-21	08-Apr-22	8	\$801,869.00	\$9,519,456.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.0
Project Management	11-Apr-22	15-Mar-24	86	S0.00	S0.00	\$0.00	S0.00	0.00	0.00

Earned Value Analysis and Definitions

SPI is a measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV). A SPI equal to or greater than one indicates more work was completed than planned and a value of less than one indicates less work was completed than planned. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

CPI is a measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost value (AC). A CPI equal to or greater than one indicates a cost under run and a value of less than one indicates a cost overrun. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

Cost Element Group	Planned Value (Primavera)	Earned Value (Primavera)	Actual Cost (SFMTA Cost Accounting (SAP)
Prelim. Engineering	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Final Design	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Procurement	Planned Delivery Date	Actual Delivery Date	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Real Estate	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor/ Material Accruals and Invoices
Construction	Schedule of Work	% Complete* x Budget at Completion (BAC)	Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Sub-Total	Performance Measurement Baseline (PMB)	Total Earned Value	Total Actual Cost
Below the Line	+ Contingency		
Total	Approved Budget		

The following earning rules are established for each of the phase:

6. FUNDING SUMMARY

The Funding Available Table below shows the total awarded funds to date vs. the total committed funds from the Project's funding sources.

Funding Available Table									
	Fund	ing							
	Committed Funding Sources	Total Awarded Funds to Date							
Federal									
Sect. 5309-NS	\$942,200	\$942,200							
Sect. 5307-OBAG	\$15,980	\$15,980							
CMAQ	\$41,025	\$41,025							
Federal Subtotal	\$999,205	\$999,205							
State									
TCRP	\$14,000	\$14,000							
State RIP	\$12,498	\$12,498							
Prop. 1B (I-Bond) PTIMSE	\$308,601	\$312,236							
Prop. 1A (HSR-Bond)	\$61,308	\$61,308							
State Subtotal	\$396,407	\$400,042							
Local									
LCTOP	\$4,000	\$4,000							
Operating	\$4,970	\$131,557							
MTA	\$0	\$475							
Prop. B Pop Baseline	\$26,985	\$20,125							
Prop. K	\$143,542	\$138,692							
TSF Transit	\$3,191	\$3,191							
Local Subtotal	\$182,688	\$298,040							
CPT 544 Total	\$1,578,300	\$1,697,287							

7. LIST OF COST REPORTS

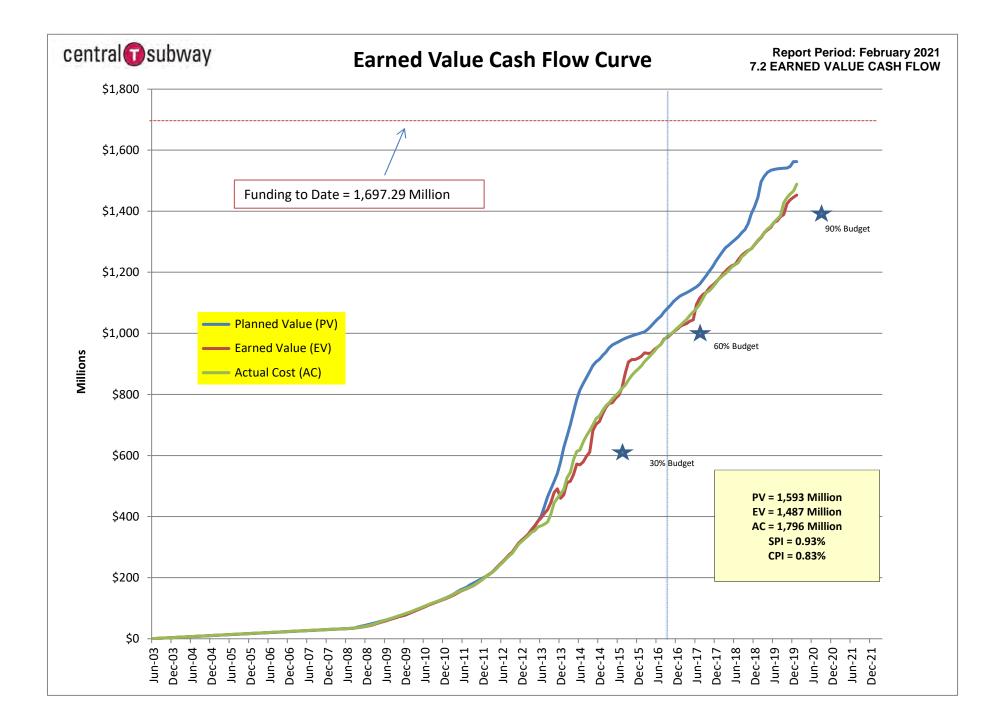
- 7.1 Program Project Budget
- 7.2 Earned Value Cash Flow
- 7.3 Contingency Drawdown Curve
- 7.4 Summary Contingency Management Trend Report
- 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report
- 7.6 Budget Revisions: Report sorted by Construction Packages & Soft Costs
- 7.7 Project Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Summary
- 7.8 Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Details
- 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report: grouped by Project Phase
- 7.10 Cost Report Notes

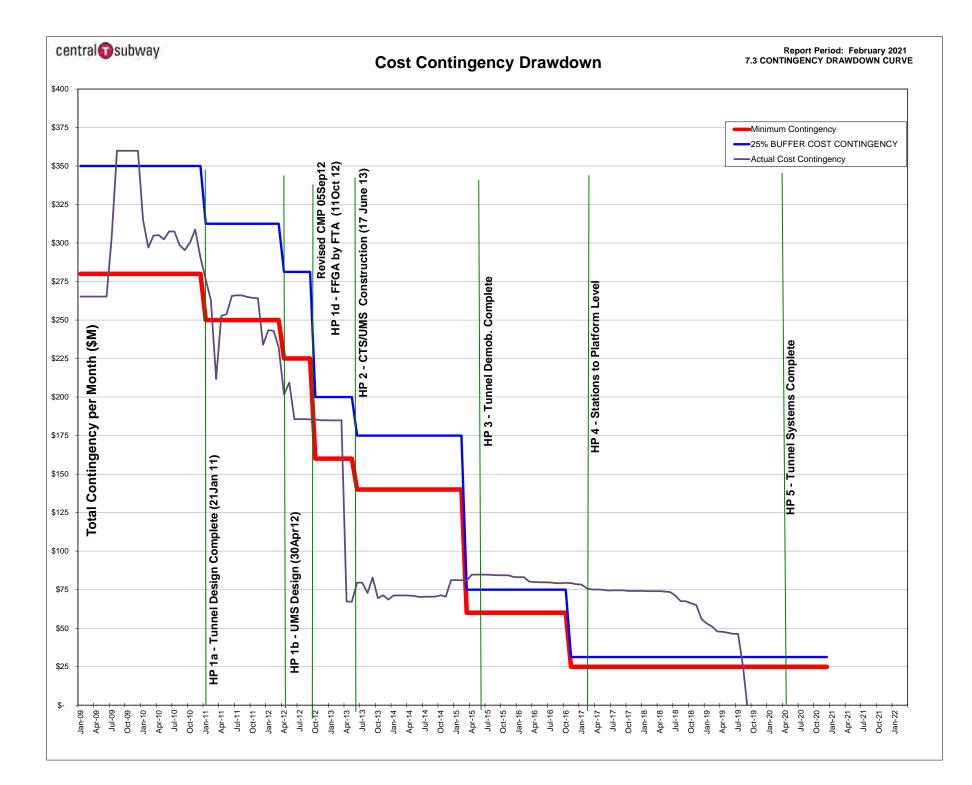
central o subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

A. Central Subway Project

	Project	Name	Amount	PM	Funding Source	Reporting	Cost Repo Notes
1	CPT544	Central Subway Project	\$1,601,008,106	J. Funghi	62% Fed, 30% State, 8% Local	yes	1
		Total:	\$1,601,008,106				
. F	Related SF	MTA Capital Improvement Projects					
	Project	Name	Amount	РМ	Funding Source	Reporting	
2	CPT690	TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation	\$9,700,000	Funghi/Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	2
3	CPT718	Chinatown Metro Plaza	\$6,980,000	J. Funghi	Transbay Redevelopment	no	3
4	CPT665	Central Subway Project - Goodwill	\$2,367,750	K. Magary	I-Bond Interest	no	4
5	CPT705	MOH - Broadway/Sansome	\$8,000,000	K. Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	5
		Total:	\$27,047,750				
. (entral Su	bway Project - Project Offset Credits					
		From	Amount	Index	Notes	Reporting	
1	2009-2016	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement	Amount \$12.227.954	Index	Notes Construction contracts	Reporting ves	6
		Utility Co Form B Reimbursement	\$12,227,954			Reporting yes yes	6
2	2017-2019				Construction contracts	yes	
<u>2</u> 3	2017-2019 6/26/2013	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540		Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E	yes yes	7
<u>-</u>	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000	 68CPT544135B	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds	yes yes yes	7 8
: : :	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index	yes yes yes yes	7 8 9
2 3 4 5	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300	yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10
2 3 1 5 7	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40	yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11
2 3 1 5 5 7 8	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12
2 3 5 5 7 3	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
2 3 1 5 7 3 9	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 Contract 1252 CMod #51 Contract 1300 CMod #20 Contract 1252 CMod #49 partial	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
1 2 3 4 5 5 7 3 9 0 1 2	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015 3/15/2016 6/27/2016	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting DPW - MOU for Water Line above YBM Station	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102 \$155,468	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409 68T7373342D2/D3	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 Contract 1252 CMod #51 Contract 1300 CMod #20	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15





Г

nnecting people. Connecting communities.

				CONTRACT COST					CONTINGENCY			BUDGET	VARIANCE	4
	COST ELEMENT	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE / September 2013 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET	APPROVED CHANGES	CURRENT CONTRACT VALUE [a + b]	POTENTIAL CHANGES	ESTIMATE AT COMPLETION (EAC) [c + d]	ORIGINAL CONTINGENCY / Sep 2013 SUPPLE- MENTAL CONTINGENCY (Include CN 1250 & CN1251)	CONTINGENCY ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERS	REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY (Include CN1250 & CN1251)	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER APPROVED CHANGES DEDUCTED [h - b]	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER POTENTIAL CHANGES DEDUCTED [i - d]	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE + REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY [a + h]	BUDGET ESTIMATE AT COMPLETE [j - e]	Cost Repo Note
									[f + g]					
	A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DA	а	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	j	k	<u> </u>
	50 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PAG													<u> </u>
250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1	9,273,939	2,694,211	11,968,150		11,968,150	1,953,377	740,834	2,694,211			11,968,150		18
	Contract 1250 Department of Technology			166,756		166,756						166,756		
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2	16,832,550	3,836,531	20,669,081		20,669,081	5,367,297	(1,530,766)	3,836,531			20,669,081		19
	Contract 1251 Department of Technology			75,615		75,615						75,615		
1252	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL	233,584,015	(72,762)	233,511,253	-	233,511,253	23,658,464	(23,731,226)	N 7 7 7 7			233,511,253	(1	20
300	STATIONS 1253 UNION SQUARE/MARKET ST	839,676,400	259,922,188	1,099,598,588	61,003,857	1,160,602,444	20,000,000	125,308,105	145,308,105	(114,614,083)	(175,617,939)	984,984,505	(175,617,939	21
	STATION [UMS]	294,030,590	20,744,337	314,774,927	2,351,112	317,126,038	5,000,000	15,000,000	20,000,000	(744,337)	(3,095,448)	314,030,590	(3,095,448	1
	1254 CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS]	247,567,810	156,181,923	403,749,733	1,570,108	405,319,840	5,000,000	16,617,894	21,617,894	(134,564,029)	(136,134,136)	269,185,704	(136,134,136	22
	1255 YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM]	158,089,000	4,889,959	162,978,959	2,415,021	165,393,980	5,000,000	10,000,000	15,000,000	10,110,041	7,695,020	173,089,000	7,695,020	
	1256 SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS]	139,989,000	78,105,969	218,094,969	54,667,617	272,762,586	5,000,000	83,690,211	88,690,211	10,584,242	(44,083,375)	228,679,211	(44,083,375)
OTHER		39,923,508	23,775,304	63,698,812		63,698,812	2,056,645	1,060,000	7,958,595	(15,816,709)	(15,816,709)	47,882,103	(15,816,709	23
	SCC 10 - 50 Construction Sub-total	1,139,532,783	290,155,472	1,429,688,255	61,003,857	1,490,692,111	53,035,782	101,846,947	159,724,679	(130,430,792)	(191,434,648)	1,299,257,462	(191,434,649	24
SCC 60-8	BO SOFT COSTS PACKAGES													<u> </u>
50	ROW, LAND, EXISTING	36,511,799	(4,265,478)	32,246,321		32,246,321	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	0	0	0	32,246,321	0	25
70	VEHICLES	24,108,712	(7,308,712)	16,800,000		16,800,000	2,276,941	(7,076,941)	(4,800,000)	(4,800,000)	(4,800,000)	12,000,000	(4,800,000	26
30	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	310,518,041	41,105,077	351,623,118		351,623,118	18,221,079	(16,862,657)	1,358,422	1,358,422	1,358,422	352,981,540	1,358,422	26a
5	SCC 60 - 80 Construction Sub-total	371,138,552	29,530,887	400,669,439	0	400,669,439	21,498,020	(24,939,598)	(3,441,578)	(3,441,578)	(3,441,578)	397,227,861	(3,441,578	<u> </u>
SCC 90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY						3,845,945	(96,734,287)	(92,888,342)	801,869	801,869	801,869	801,869	27
TOTAL		1,510,671,335	319,686,359	1,830,357,694	61,003,857	1,891,361,551	78,379,747	(19,826,938)	63,394,759	(129,330,496)	(129,330,496)	1,697,287,192	(194,074,359)
	Note #17 - Adjusted Contract 1252 G							<u> </u>		(129,330,496)		1,697,287,192 Fotal Project Budget imate At Completion Variance	1,69	94,074,359) 07,287,192 01,361,551 4,074,359

Variance **194,074,359** 30

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,099,598,58 Spring 2021
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
Potential Changes		2,351,112	1,570,108	2,415,021	54,667,617	31
Change Order - Pending						
CTS COR 2251 2" PVC Casings Con			0			
Job Readiness - CTS			(195,000)			
Job Readiness - STS					(70,000)	
Job Readiness - UMS		(195,000)				
Job Readiness - YBM				(70,000)		
STS COR 2266 Escalator Ultra violet					0	
STS PCC 940 SCADA Points List Revis					32,173	
STS PCC 954 Add FDC at 4th/Harrison					51,267	
YBM COR 1260 Defective Specificatio				1,484,632	-,-	
YBM COR 1305 Panel P-58 Obstruction				5,367		
YBM COR 1327 DSC Unexpected Communi				8,592		
YBM COR 2065 Added Cladding to Esca				0		
YBM COR 2229 Concrete Wall and Elev				0		
Change Order Request (COR)				C		
COR 2458 Confirm Separate Spec 26 2					0	
CTS COR 1042 SFWD Delay			886		Ũ	
CTS COR 1704 GEN Failure of Timely			0			
CTS COR 1710 3 Added Labeling for D			0			
CTS COR 1760 Flat Jack System			0			
CTS COR 1781 Flooring Sealer			0			
CTS COR 1932 Plmbing Pipes at Stair			0			
CTS COR 1966 Add'I Revision to Elev			1,978			
CTS COR 2009 Fire Prtctn Pipe Routi			0			
CTS COR 2047 Air Transfer Balance			0			
CTS COR 2058 Cntrct Dsgn Cmpln T24			0			
CTS COR 2165 Rebar at Stair 7 Slab			3,710			
CTS COR 2166 Layer of Rebar to CC A			7,562			
CTS COR 2177 GFRC-1 Support Frame C			0			
CTS COR 2206 Plaza LvI Switchboards			0			
CTS COR 2268 Blockouts @ Roof Lvl			0			
CTS COR 2270 Stair 6 Landing&Lights			0			
CTS COR 2285 Water Leaks in Headhou			0			
CTS COR 2298 Revised Framing Plaza			0			
CTS COR 2300 Extruded Alum Shelf			0			
CTS COR 2300 Extraded Aldin Shell CTS COR 2307 DLV of Artwork			0			
CTS COR 2307 DEV of Altwork CTS COR 2312 Gaps at Doors SU01A &			0			
CTS COR 2312 Gaps at Doors Soura & CTS COR 2326 Plaza Level Stair Rail			0			
UTO OUN ZOZU FIAZA LEVEI SIAII KAII	1 of 9	I	U			

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,099,598,588 Spring 2021
		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CTS COR 2330 Move Concrete Wall			6,354			
CTS COR 2331 25 Increase Slab			0			
CTS COR 2347 Plaza Stair Curb Reinf			0			
CTS COR 2349 Parapet GFRC Supp			0			
CTS COR 2350 Landscape Des. Issues			17,943			
CTS COR 2354 GFRC-1 Panel Det			31,609			
CTS COR 2363 Reloc. Switch Bank			95,303			
CTS COR 2385 Elev Rough Opening			12,272			
CTS COR 2395 Voltage Motor O&M			Ó			
CTS COR 2398 GFRC Soffit			30,055			
CTS COR 2406 Network Lighting Ctrl			0			
CTS COR 2414 Changes to Ceil Grid			0			
CTS COR 2416 Rev Floor Mounting			0 0			
CTS COR 2423 DBI Relocating Signs			12,364			
CTS COR 2430 Vent Riser vs GFRC			48,747			
CTS COR 2433 H Beam Angle Rev			27,380			
CTS COR 2438 Roof Edge Detail			0			
CTS COR 2442 F6 Light Feat.			0			
CTS COR 2446 Chgs to Glass at Coil			58,288			
CTS COR 2447 EXP Joint Cover			31,577			
CTS COR 2449 Circuit Breaker Change			24,011			
CTS COR 2453 Rail Mod Due to Damper			19,652			
CTS COR 2461 Vent Shaft Drainage			42,832			
CTS COR 2477 Stair Glass & Framing			66,808			
CTS COR 2479 Issue SFFD Permit			00,000			
CTS COR 2484 Reloc.&Instl Sprinkler			5,111			
CTS COR 2489 Gd in Concessions SU08			0			
CTS COR 2495 Demountable GFRC			0			
CTS COR 2499 PSC Added Esc Barrier			1,468			
CTS COR 2504 Terrazzo Machine Room			0			
CTS COR 2504 Perfazzo Machine Room			0			
CTS COR 2520 Beam Conflict Stair 6			0			
CTS COR 2525 Provide OH Elect DD El			0			
CTS COR 2525 Flowide On Elect DD El			0			
CTS COR 2530 GFRC Panels Over Doors			0 0			
CTS COR 2531 Provide Branch Wiring		2 492 670	U			
GEN COR 1686 T&M Delay Impacts		2,483,670			220	
STS COR 1676 Pavement Renovation De					338	
STS COR 2002 All Stations Keying Sc	2 of 9	I			1,318	

warded NTE Amount ubstantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,099,598,58 Spring 2021
		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
STS COR 2289 Improper Rej DMI O&M T					0	
STS COR 2344 Landavazo Brothers Pro					1,055,935	
STS COR 2362 Doors Project Delay Im					95,186	
STS COR 2377 Provide Mounting Detai					0	
STS COR 2378 Radio Antenna Mounting					0	
STS COR 2379 Change to Radio Cable					0	
STS COR 2382 Radiating Co-axial Cab					0	
STS COR 2383 Signal Power Wiring De					3,916	
STS COR 2384 Fisk Revised Substanti					0	
STS COR 2390 Termination Details fo					3,218	
STS COR 2391 ATCS Fiber Patching PI					0	
STS COR 2392 Emergency Ventilation					0	
STS COR 2396 Facility SCADA O & M M					0	
STS COR 2397 PDS System O & M Manua					0	
STS COR 2404 EV and FCP Training Pl					0	
STS COR 2407 Platform Display syste					0	
STS COR 2434 Facilitate Routing of					42,361	
STS COR 2441 SCADA PLC Cabinet Powe					17,473	
STS COR 2444 FSS SCADA Points Updat					0	
STS COR 2452 Revise Radio Mount due					13,066	
STS COR 2457 Confirm Training Progr					0	
STS COR 2459 PAV Headend Acceptance					0 0	
STS COR 2460 Changes to Run Mainten					0	
STS COR 2470 Relocate Radio Cables					31,461	
STS COR 2493 Elevator Cabs CCTV Cab					36,600	
STS COR 2507 Sub #0020-27 21 05-1 S					0	
STS COR 2508 Sub #0028-27 42 16-0 S					0	
STS COR 2509 Sub# 012-27 51 16-1 Pu					0	
STS COR 2510 SUB#0016-27 42 16-1 ST					0	
STS COR 2511 SUB# 0016-25 14 00-1 S					0	
STS COR 428 Sewer Roof Repair Detai					16,440	
STS COR 487 Re inspection of 4th an					49,141	
UMS COR 2412 Platform Artwork		0			43,141	
		4,509				
UMS COR 2467 RPSC Change Door Stops UMS COR 2468 Delays in BART TRNG		4,509				
UMS COR 2406 Delays in BART TRNG UMS COR 2475 Acc Ctrl @ Door CN34B		6,171				
UMS COR 2475 ACC CITI @ DOOI CIN34B		0,171				
		7,371				
UMS COR 2500 Bart Powell New Elev E		0				
UMS COR 2506 Provide Missing OH ELE	3 of 9	U				

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,099,598,588 Spring 2021
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
UMS COR 2512 Confirm Removal/Abando		0				
UMS COR 2513 Chgs to LV Dev As-buil		0				
UMS COR 2514 Provide Mounting Det T			0			
UMS COR 2518 BART Powell Elev Sump		0				
UMS COR 2519 PSC BART Powell Bird S		10,137				
YBM COR 2375 Access control for eme				100,144		
YBM COR 2399 Beam and Door Conflict				11,690		
YBM COR 2401 Lighting Revisions				80,889		
YBM COR 2420 Design Changes to Stat				188,666		
YBM COR 2425 Surface Level Exterior				9,667		
YBM COR 2428 F17 Light Fixture layo				0		
YBM COR 2451 Revise slab Edge Dimen				17,865		
YBM COR 2454 Exposed Support Framin				0		
YBM COR 2464 Design of End Conditio				0		
YBM COR 2465 Remove Wire, Relocate				12,951		
YBM COR 2474 Revisions at Elevators				85,553		
YBM COR 2480 Metal panel cut-outs a				31,264		
YBM COR 2483 Mezzanine Level Sector				0		
YBM COR 2494 InstI LEO Door OPR				12,126		
YBM COR 2496 Elevator 3 & 4 Hoistwa				14,338		
YBM COR 2526 Relocation of Light Sw				0		
Negotiation						
CTS COR 1810 Aluminum Roll Up Door			0			
CTS COR 1827 PA Mounting Detail			0			
CTS COR 1886 Specs for Alum. Comp.			0			
CTS COR 1898 Concrete Wall Rebar to			0			
CTS COR 1924 Main Power Grating			0			
CTS COR 2050 Grating at PlatformLvl			4,351			
CTS PCC 593 Station Benches Change			0			
CTS PCC 956 Add drinage system			59,471			
STS Omnibus #2					53,000,000	
STS PCC 504 Traffic Control Require				21,530		
STS PCC 803 Add COVID Monitoring					71,769	
STS PCC 807 Cross Passage Door Fram					25,334	
STS PCC 913 4th Brannan Water Meter					26,715	
STS PCC 957 ATCS RLB Support Mod					12,692	
UMS COR 2032 Mountaining Dtl Lght		12,357				
UMS COR 2297 Steel Ch @ Joint		3,120				
UMS PCC 802 Dlt BART Faregate 4 o	of 9	4,784				

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,099,598,588 Spring 2021
		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
YBM COR 390 Chip Mezzanine Headwall				60,005		
YBM PCC 748 Added FSDs in Sector 3				53,135		
YBM PCC 770 Revised Wall Panels				47,910		
YBM PCC 889 Replace Transformer T-1				77,000		
YBM PCC 916 Revisions to IV302				0		
YBM PCC 955 Wall Dtls to Fill Gap U				23,139		
Proposed Contract Change (PCC)				,		
CTS PCC 486Rev 1 Structural Slab Cha			19,054			
CTS PCC 548 Spot Acceleration			1,000,000			
CTS PCC 728Rev 1 Rev to Restroom Plz			5,214			
CTS PCC 924 R1 Access Panel at Cross			10,000			
CTS PCC 932 Power to Rails			5,000			
CTS PCC 937 Switchgear Anchor in TP			2,500			
CTS PCC 943 Reactivate 12" AWSS			25,000			
CTS PCC 946 Cavern Grout Equivalent			5,000			
CTS PCC 960 Cement Board for Terraz			2,500			
CTS PCC 963 Delete Recess			0			
CTS PCC 965 Framing at Esc 1 & 2			Ö			
CTS PCC 966 Relocate TP Neg Disconne			Õ			
CTS PCC 967			Õ			
CTS PCC 968			Ö			
CTS PCC 969			0			
CTS PCC 971 Sidewalk Blockout for S			2,500			
CTS PCC628 Police Officer at Powell			75,000			
CTS PCC746 GFRC Framing Support			3,613			
STS PCC 618 Mod Swoosh Arm P1 P2			5,015		4,705	
STS PCC 725 ATS for CP5 Sump Pump					16,087	
STS PCC 790 4th Street Portal Gate					75,000	
STS PCC 831 ATCS Equip Transport					24,925	
STS PCC 921 OCS Dead End Revisions					24,925	
STS PCC 925 Elevator & Escalator Ma					25,000 0	
STS PCC 938 Electrical Cabinet Revi					500	
STS PCC 958 Asbestos Testing Abate					5,000	
0		3,994			5,000	
UMS PCC 930 Pwr for Gap Breaker Rm UMS PCC 941 EV Fan Damper Guardrail		3,994 10,000				
•						
UMS PCC 951 mitigate water seepage		0		F 000		
YBM PCC 817 Revise Spindle Length				5,000		
YBM PCC 933 Lighting Revisions in M				50,000		
YBM PCC 935 Add Devices & Loc Chngs	5 of 9			20,000		

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,099,598,58 Spring 2021
		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPOR NOTES
YBM PCC 947 Delete 4 trees 4th St.				0		
YBM PCC 949 Dtls for Esc Cladding				13,563		
YBM PCC 976 Sta Agent Booth Door Ja				50,000		
Approved		20,744,337	156,181,923	4,889,959	78,105,969	
Contract Modification						
CMod # 14 YBM COR 036, 078				58,526		
CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069			54,322			
CMod #018 CTS PCC 012			60,248			
CMod #021 STS CORs 48/52/114/233/252					18,221	
CMod #025 - Various CORs				59,113		
CMod #026 YBM COR 072				84,509		
CMod #027 UMS PCC 092		0		·		
CMod #028 CTS PCC 017.1			97,743			
CMod #029 STS PCC 009.1			,		(143,668)	
CMod #033 CTS Various CORs			56,422		(- / /	
CMod #034 CTS Various CORs			19,334			
CMod #035 STS PCC 077			,		11,147	
CMod #037 CTS Various CORs			8,886		,	
CMod #038 STS Various CORs			-,		52,553	
CMod #039 UMS Various CORs		23,271			,	
CMod #040 YBM Analytical Soil Test				3,655		
CMod #049 STS DSC CORs				0,000	136,728	
CMod #050 STS DSC CORs					67,036	
CMod #053 STS DSC CORs					17,035	
CMod #081 Various DSC CORs & PCCs				57,886	17,000	
CMod #082 YBM COR 385				21,170		
CMod #083 YBM Various Changes				27,270		
CMod #084 YBM Various Changes				12,156		
CMod #064 TBM Validus Changes CMod #085 YBM COR 086 Existing AT&T				156,831		
CMod #085 TBM COR 088 Existing AT&T				1,897		
CMod #1 BART Elevator Option 1 @ Pow		90,000		1,097		
Cmod #10 YBM PCC 042		90,000		64,287		
		10 1 10		04,207		
CMod #100 UMS PCC 102 Fire & Life		48,149		00 400		
CMod #101 YBM COR 75 Slurry Wall				22,423	105 110	
CMod #102 STS PCC 410 ATCS Ext Cable		221 760			125,412	
CMod #103 UMS PCC 345 Lead Paint		221,766	4 004 470			
CMod #104 CTS Soil CMod Suppl CMOD19		700.070	1,621,173			
CMod #105 UMS Schedule Recovery		732,979	070 404			
CMod #106 CTS COR 1080 Acceleration	6 of 9	I	970,131			

varded NTE Amount bstantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,099,598,5 Spring 2021
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPOR NOTES
CMod #107 YBM PCC 446 COR 1425				1,500,787		
CMod #108 STS Various Changes					50,400	
CMod #109 YBM 109 Various CORs				33,471		
CMod #11 UMS PCC 002		12,997				
CMod #110 UMS COR 251 770 779 781		118,911				
CMod #111 STS PCC 457 Traffic Signal					38,012	
CMod #112 UMS Various Changes		337,401				
CMod #113 STS Various Changes					103,369	
CMod #114 YBM Various CORs				99,028		
CMod #115 CTS Various Force Accounts			25,026			
CMod #116 UMS COR 034/CCC 004 Type B		627,081				
CMod #117 YBM Various PCCs				111,027		
CMOD #118 YBM Various PCCs & CORs				421,616		
CMod #12 STS Traffic Control					1,032,302	
CMod #123 CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaz			9,360,183			
CMod #124 STS Delete ARS					(4,876,785)	
CMod #125 Omnibus					18,995,027	
CMod #126 YBM Door Hardware PCC 318				1,648,534	-,,-	
CMod #127 STS Office Lease				, ,	1,845,604	
CMod #128 STS Radio System Revisions					1,666,735	
CMod #13 CTS COR 006			57,707		,,	
CMod #130 ATCS					15,920,625	
CMod #131 PCC 569 EVAC Fire Alarm					1,210,445	
CMod #133 CTS Frontier Temper Claims			10,382,106		.,,	
CMod #136 Fire Alarm			,,,		6,976,834	
CMod #15 YBM COR 196				3,178	0,010,0001	
CMod #16 UMS COR 184		8,261		0,0		
CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026		0,201	2,274,225			
CMod #20 YBM PCC 047 and 45			_, ,,	364,562		
CMod #22 UMS PCC 045, 046		16,198		001,002		
CMod #23 UMS PCC 058		63,838				
CMod #3 CTS Work Safely Ard Power Po		00,000	25,956			
CMod #30 YBM Various CORs			20,000	334,165		
CMod #31 UMS COR 595		53,701		001,100		
CMod #31 VMS COR 335 CMod #32 YBM Various PCCs		55,701		92,934		
CMod #36 YBM Conflict with Waterline				14,484		
CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Or			130,000	17,707		
CMod #41 YBM Class 2 Conta. Material			100,000	40,250		
CMod #42 UMS Addl. Service Conduits	7 / 2	36,873		70,200		
	7 of 9	50,075				

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,099,598,588 Spring 2021
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod #43 UMS D85 Structural Pile		65,188				
CMod #44 UMS Grade 50 Steel		572,884				
CMod #46 YBM/CTS/UMS S.walk Hatches				35,489		
CMod #47 UMS Roof Deck Schedule		76,124				
CMod #48 UMS Undgrnd. Storage Tanks		97,817				
CMod #5 YBM Deletion of Comp Groutin				(1,833,869)		
CMod #51 YBM Various CORs and PCCs				24,875		
CMod #52 YBM Undgrnd. Storage Tanks				167,393		
CMod #54 UMS USG Underpinning		732,157		,		
CMod #55 YBM Archeological Discovery		,		102,734		
CMod #56 YBM Contaminated Material				106,923		
CMod #57 STS Crossover Materials				,	21,245	
CMod #58 STS DSC CORs					90,081	
CMod #59 CTS DSC CORs			66,592			
CMod #6 CTS Plaza Constr Supt Servi			75,000			
CMod #60 UMS USG Two Fuel Tanks		61,312	,			
CMod #61 YBM Various CORs				207,181		
CMod #62 UMS Wales and Waterproofing		277,714		,		
CMod #63 CTS DSC CORs		,	38,025			
CMod #64 STS DSC CORs and SFWD			,		52,570	
CMod #65 UMS Various CORs and PCCs		10,320			,	
CMod #66 STS Sewer Notching					66,949	
CMod #67 UMS Solar/Low-e Coating		23,290			00,010	
CMod #68 STS Various CORs		_0,_00			59,555	
CMod #69 UMS Various CORs		49,682			00,000	
CMod #70 YBM Various CORs		10,002		178,079		
CMod #71 UMS Haz and Asbestos Abate		81,907		110,010		
CMod #72 YBM COR 249. 566		01,001		74,694		
CMod #74 UMS PCC 39 12" Wtrln Reloc		336,236		1 1,00 1		
CMod #75 UMS COR 060 New 8" Wtr Line		58,672				
Cmod #76 YBM COR 806 Gardril credits		00,072		(9,611)		
CMod #77 STS Various Changes				(0,011)	56,629	
CMod #78 STS Various DSC CORs					191,175	
CMod #79 STS PCC 014 Traffic Signal					242,427	
CMod #80 STS Add'I Work to DSCs CORs					111,701	
CMod #87 CTS Var Slurry Wall Changes			3,596,000		,	
CMod #88 STS Various COR Misc Work			0,000,000		38,346	
CMod #89 YBM CORs 390,485 & 848				85,095	00,0-0	
				126,663		
	8 of 9	I		120,000		

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion	839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,099,598,588 Spring 2021
	UMS	СТЅ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod #90 CTS DRB Reimbursement		1,296,364		0.0	
CMod #91 YBM PCC 069		, ,	84,537		
CMod #92 CTS PCC 233 & 26		1,126,478	·		
Cmod #93 STS Coordinate of ATCS Work				(18,036,709)	
Cmod #94 UMS Various Changes	46,057				
CMod #95 UMS Bart Elv Opt 2 Add Cost	400,000				
Cmod #96 UMS Comp Grout Quantities	775,000				
CMod #97 STS COR 322 Tunnel Cleaning	,			399,000	
CMod #98 YBM PCC 76 AWSS SSFM			163,113	,	
Cmod #99 UMS Various Changes	996,584		·		
CMod 073 - PCC 066 PB	,			96,516	
CMOD 24 STS PCC 23				108,053	
Cmod#119: UMS: Various Changes PCC 110, 124, 127 190, 191, 247, and 429	131,687			,	
Cmod#120: UMS: PCC 122R1 - UMS 1 1/2 inch Drain Piping Grout Details - Dowel					
Support	560,280				
Cmod#121: YBM: Various Changes COR 825, 1359, 1610 and PCC 320R1	,		142,904		
CMod#132 STS - CCC 105 Impacts of DSCs and Design Changes to Valverde			,	11,800,000	
Cmod#134: STS - Omnibus 1 Settlement				29,848,737	
Cmod#135: UMS - Layne Claims	13,000,000			-,, -	
CMod#7 STS FACOs 016, 017 &COR 009	-,,			80,170	
CMod#8 STS PCC 006 ATT MH, PB&Trench				225,208	
Cmod#884 UMS - Automobile Bus Acceleration - dummy	0			,	
Cmod#885: CTS - Communications - dummy	-	93,600,000			
Cmod#886: YBM - Communications - dummy		-,,-	0		
Cmod#889: STS - Automobile Bus Acceleration -dummy			-	9,300,000	
CTS CMod #122 Schedule Delay Costs		31,240,000		,,	
STS CMod 045 PCC 008 Tunnel Lowering				107,285	
Grand Total	23,095,448	157,752,030	7,304,980	132,773,586	-

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Period:	February 2021
			January 2021			February 2021			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	January 2021 Base	January 2021 Allocated Contingency	January 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	February 2021 Base	February 2021 Allocated Contingency	February 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [February 2021] vs. [January 2020]	Cost Report Notes
10-50	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGES	1,333,208,621	(45,393,107)	1,292,657,464	1,425,906,305	(131,490,791)	1,299,257,464	0	
1250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 Contract 1250 Form B Credit	12,134,906 (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	12,134,906 (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	0	
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2	20,744,696		20,744,696	20,744,696		20,744,696	0	
1252	Contract 1251 Form B Credit GUIDEWAY TUNNEL Contract 1252 Form B Credit	(7,618,412) 233,511,253 (254,050)	0	(7,618,412) 233,511,253 (254,050)	(7,618,412) 233,511,253 (254,050)	0	(7,618,412) 233,511,253 (254,050)	0	32
1300	CN1300 STATIONS TOTAL	1,006,900,904	(46,553,107)	960,347,797	1,099,598,588	(132,650,791)	966,947,797	6,600,000	33
1253: UMS	UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION [UMS]	314,774,927	(744,337)	314,030,590	314,774,927	(744,337)	314,030,590	0	
1254:	UMS 1253 Form B Credit CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS]	(528,370) 310,149,733	(40,964,029)	(528,370) 269,185,704	(528,370) 403,749,733	(134,564,029)	(528,370) 269,185,704	0 0	
CTS 1255: YBM	CTS 1254 Form B Credit YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM]	(451,703) 162,978,959	10,110,042	(451,703) 173,089,001	<u>(451,703)</u> 162,978,959	10,110,042	<u>(451,703)</u> 173,089,001	0	
	YBM 1255 Form B Credit SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS]	(100,000) 218,997,285	(14,954,783)	(100,000) 204,042,502	(100,000) 218,094,969	(7.450.467)	(100,000) 210,642,502	6,600,000	
1256: STS	STS 1256 SFPUC SEWER MAIN CREDIT	(2,925,296)	(14,954,765)	(2,925,296)	(2,925,296)	(7,452,467)	(2,925,296)	0	
0.51155	STS 1256 Form B Credit	(1,000,000)	1 100 000	(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)	1 100 000	(1,000,000)	0	
OTHER 40.06	OTHER CONSTRUCTION TOTAL PUBLIC ART PROGRAM	79,912,062 8,175,555	1,160,000 1,160,000	81,072,062 9,335,555	79,912,062 8,175,555	<i>1,160,000</i>	81,072,062	0	
40.08	CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM - OUTREACH	1,060,000	1,100,000	1,060,000	1,060,000	1,160,000	9,335,555 1,060,000	0	33
40.02	MISC. CONSTR CONTRCT WK (TRACTION POWER FOR 1251)	258,202		258,202	258,202		258,202	0	
40.01	CONTRACT 1300 SOIL PROCESS	500,000		500,000	500,000		500,000	0	34
50.01	THALES T&S ATCS	487,972		487,972	487,972		487,972	0	
50.01	CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Implementation CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control	15,507,930		15,507,930	15,507,930		15,507,930	0	34a
50.01	System (ATCS) - Equipment MTA FARE COLLECTION	3,425,424		3,425,424	3,425,424		3,425,424	0	34a
50.06	EQUIPMENT BART FARE COLLECTION	5,400,000		5,400,000	5,400,000		5,400,000	0	
50.06	EQUIPMENT	700,000		700,000	700,000		700,000	0	

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Period:	February 2021
			January 2021			February 2021			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	January 2021 Base	January 2021 Allocated Contingency	January 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	February 2021 Base	February 2021 Allocated Contingency	February 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [February 2021] vs. [January 2020]	Cost Report Notes
40.02	JOB ORDER CONTRACTS (JOCS) - CONSTRUCTION	447.055		447.055	447.055		447.055		
40.08	AON RISK INSURANCE	117,255		117,255	117,255		117,255	0	34b
40.08	PUBLIC AGENCIES UTILITY	26,778,757		26,778,757	26,778,757		26,778,757	0	340
40.02	COORDINATION	3,713,215		3,713,215	3,713,215		3,713,215	0	
	DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND	3,713,215		3,713,213	3,713,215		3,713,213	0	
40.02	TRAFFIC (DPT)	1,200,000		1,200,000	1,200,000		1,200,000	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATIONS PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] POWER FEED	3,125,222		3,125,222	3,125,222		3,125,222	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] PERMANENT POWER	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	0	
50.03	SURFACE STATION POWER FEED	11,839		11,839	11,839		11,839	0	
50.04	COMMUNICATION CONNECTION COSTS	5,757,629		5,757,629	5,757,629		5,757,629	0	
50.05	CSP Radio Design	641,950		641,950	641,950		641,950	0	34c
50.05	CSP Radio Cable	377,788		377,788	377,788		377,788	0	34c
50.05	CSP Radio Design Procurement	3,822,212		3,822,212	3,822,212		3,822,212	0	34c
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	0	32,246,321	32,246,321	0	32,246,321	0	
60.01	PURCHASE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE	30,065,810	0	30,065,810	30,065,810	0	30,065,810	0	35
60.02	RELOCATION OF EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS	2,180,511		2,180,511	2,180,511		2,180,511	0	
70	VEHICLES	12,000,000	0	12,000,000	12,000,000	0	12,000,000	0	
70.01	LIGHT RAIL	12,000,000	0	12,000,000	12,000,000	0	12,000,000	0	36
80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	351,623,116	1,358,422	352,981,538	351,623,116	1,358,422	352,981,538	0	
	PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,202,674		46,202,674	46,202,674		46,202,674	0	
80.02	FINAL DESIGN	61,318,331		61,318,331	61,318,331		61,318,331	0	
80.03	PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	104,154,348	0	104,154,348	104,154,348	0	104,154,348	0	36a

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Period:	February 2021
			January 2021			February 2021			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	January 2021 Base	January 2021 Allocated Contingency	January 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	February 2021 Base	February 2021 Allocated Contingency	February 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [February 2021] vs. [January 2020]	Cost Report Notes
80.04	CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT	117,060,152	0	117,060,152	117,060,152	0	117,060,152	0	36a
80.05	INSURANCES	6,800,000		6,800,000	6,800,000		6,800,000	0	
80.06	LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES	8,212,604		8,212,604	8,212,604		8,212,604	0	
80.07	SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION	933,100		933,100	933,100		933,100	0	
80.08	START-UP	6,941,907	1,358,422	8,300,329	6,941,907	1,358,422	8,300,329	0	
	ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80	1,729,078,058	(44,034,685)	1,689,885,323	1,821,775,742	(130,132,369)	1,696,485,323		37
90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES			801,872			801,872		38
	TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100			1,690,687,196			1,697,287,196		
	TOTAL CONTINGENCY								4
	CONTINGENCY MINIMUM								
	BELOW OR ABOVE MINIMUM								

central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

COST STATUS BY CATEGORY	SCC CODES	Sum of Supplemental 2013 Budget	BUDGET January 2021	BUDGET TRANSFERS	BUDGET February 2021	Sum of February 2021	Remaining Budget (Column H- Column I)	February 2021 EAC	February 2021 Contingency	Cost Report Notes
		Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	
GUIDEWAY & TRACK										
ELEMENTS	SCC 010	282,227,872	284,261,448	-	284,261,448	283,583,973	677,475	284,261,448	-	39
STATIONS, STOPS,										
TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	SCC 020	573,099,645	518,522,820	(86,097,684)	432,425,136	548,203,005	(115,777,868)	566,271,476		39
SITEWORK & SPECIAL										
CONDITIONS	SCC 040	235,514,097	370,751,414	(902,316)	369,849,098	374,803,735	(4,954,637)			39
SYSTEMS	SCC 050	90,774,397	119,121,781	93,600,000	212,721,781	204,133,237	8,588,545	212,817,677		39
ROW, LAND, EXISTING										
IMPROVEMENTS	SCC 060	37,511,799	32,246,321	-	32,246,321	30,648,969	1,597,352	32,246,321		
VEHICLES	SCC 070	26,385,653	12,000,000	-	12,000,000	11,929,247	70,753	16,800,000		
PRELIM ENGINEERING	SCC 080.01	46,202,673	46,202,674	-	46,202,674	46,202,675	(1)	46,202,674		
FINAL DESIGN	SCC 080.02	61,137,604	61,318,331	-	61,318,331	61,282,422	35,909	61,318,331		
PM FOR DESIGN &										
CONSTRUCTION	SCC 080.03 - 080.04	197,146,664	221,214,500	-	221,214,500	221,663,024	(448,525)	221,214,500		39
OTHER PROF SRVCS	SCC 080.05 - 080.08	24,416,118	24,246,033	-	24,246,033	13,683,798	10,562,235	22,887,611		
UNALLOC CONTINGENCY	SCC 090	3,883,480	801,869	-	801,869	-	801,869		801,872	39
Grand Total		1,578,300,000	1,690,687,192	6,600,000	1,697,287,192	1,796,134,085	(98,846,893)	1,891,361,549	801,872	



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA

SCC DESCRIPTION	February 2021 BUDGET	February 2021 CTD
010 - GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS	284,261,448	283,583,973
020 - STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	432,425,136	548,203,005
040 - SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS	369,849,098	374,803,735
050 - SYSTEMS	212,721,781	204,133,237
060 - ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	30,648,969
070 - VEHICLES (number)	12,000,000	11,929,247
080 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (applies to Cats. 10-50)	352,981,538	342,831,919
090 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	801,869	0
Grand Total	1,697,287,192	1,796,134,085

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SCC DESCRIPTION	February 2021 BUDGET	February 2021 CTD	
010.02-Guideway: At grade semi-exclusive (allows cross-traffic)	2,860,000	2,860,000	
010.06-Guideway: Underground cut & cover	69,816,407	69,510,264	
010.07-Guideway: Underground tunnel	200,374,315	200,007,415	
010.09-Track: Direct fixation	6,761,089	6,756,657	
010.12-Track: Special (switches, turnouts)	4,449,637	4,449,637	
020.01-At-grade station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	7,602,857	7,080,191	
020.02-Aerial station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	(7,452,467)	0	
020.03-Underground station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	400,602,671	519,540,919	
020.04-OTHER STATIONS, LANDING, TERMINALS: INTERMODAL, FERRY, TROLLEY, ETC	9,360,183	0	
020.07-Elevators, escalators	22,311,892	21,581,895	
040.01-Demolition, Clearing, Earthwork	12,754,615	12,502,015	
040.02-Site Utilities, Utility Relocation	68,753,443	80,287,874	
040.03-Haz. mat'l, contam'd soil removal/mitigation, ground water treatments	9,423,125	9,117,723	
040.04-Environmental mitigation, e.g. wetlands, historic/archeologic, parks	1,122,899	1,086,623	
040.05-Site structures including retaining walls, sound walls	2,706,431	2,706,431	
040.06-Pedestrian / bike access and accommodation, landscaping	9,790,995	5,465,265	
040.07-Automobile, bus, van accessways including roads, parking lots	15,879,099	15,856,405	
040.08-Temporary Facilities and other indirect costs during construction	249,418,492	247,781,400	
050.01-Train control and signals	29,188,008	39,767,546	
050.02-Traffic signals and crossing protection	12,804,956	12,183,243	
050.03-Traction power supply: substations	21,465,073	21,162,548	
050.04-Traction power distribution: catenary and third rail	12,441,113	4,490,050	
050.05-Communications	128,108,045	123,958,623	
050.06-Fare collection system and equipment	6,100,000	841,265	
050.07-Central Control	2,614,586	1,729,962	
060.01-Purchase or lease of real estate	30,065,810	28,239,539	
060.02-Relocation of existing households and businesses	2,180,511	2,409,430	
070.01-Light Rail	12,000,000	11,929,247	
080.01-Preliminary Engineering	46,202,674	46,202,675	
080.02-Final Design	61,318,331	61,282,422	
080.03-Project Management for Design and Construction	89,154,348	85,303,428	
080.04-Construction Administration & Management	132,060,152	136,359,596	
080.05-Professional Liability and other Non-Construction Insurance	6,800,000	6,340,196	
080.06-Legal; Permits; Review Fees by other agencies, cities, etc.	8,212,604	6,433,496	
080.07-Surveys, Testing, Investigation, Inspection	933,100	908,184	
080.08-Start up	8,300,329	1,922	
090.00-Unallocated Contingency	801,869	0	
Grand Total	1,697,287,192	1,796,134,085	

central cubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

		ACTUAL COSTS					Τ
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Feb 2021 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPORT NOTES
TOTAL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	46,542,061	46,542,061	0	0	46,542,061	0	40
	40,542,001	40,542,001		v	40,542,001	0	-10
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	8,800,164	8,253,957	0	0	8,253,957	546,208	41
12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	11,425,594	11,425,594	0	0	11,425,594	0	
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	921,906	802,883	0	0	802,883	119,023	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	1,500,570	1,500,570	0	0	1,500,570	0	43
22 - FIRE DEPARTMENT	33,825	35,343	0	0	35,343	(1,518))
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	1,234,754	1,234,754	0	0	1,234,754	0	1
24 - RISK MANAGEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
26 - PLANNING	99,604	99,604	0	0	99,604	0	
27 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH)	4,420	4,420	0	0	4,420	0	
29 - CITY AUDITOR	336,735	336,735	0	0	336,735	0	44
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	3,336,432	3,336,432	0	0	3,336,432	0	
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPTITAL)	17,462	17,462	0	0	17,462	0	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	76,549	76,549	0	0	76,549	0	
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	13,993	13,993	0	0	13,993	0	
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	1,005,653	1,005,653	0	0	1,005,653	0	
55 - 651 BRANNAN	2,294,910	2,294,910	0	0	2,294,910	0	45
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149	26,793,234	26,793,234	0	0	26,793,234	0	46
66 - ANIL VERMA	395,204	395,204	0	0	395,204	0	47
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	6,716,294	6,716,294	0	0	6,716,294	0	48
68 - ARTHUR GALLAGER & CO. CS 164	6,800,000	6,340,196	0	0	6,340,196	459,804	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	5,469,336	5,469,336	0	0	5,469,336	0	49
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	26,220,609	26,220,609	0	0	26,220,609	0	50
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	11,432,312	11,432,312	0	0	11,432,312	0	51
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	146,427	146,427	0	0	146,427	0	
332 - SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (SFCTA)	0	81,597	15,618	0	81,597	(81,597))
TOTAL FINAL DESIGN	115,075,988	114,034,067	15,618	0	114,034,067	1,041,921	·
11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT	20,500,000	19,056,557	284,647	77,672	19,134,229	1,365,771	┢───
1.3.011.01.080.03 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-PROJECT MANAGEMENT	20,500,000	19,056,557	284,647	77,672	19,134,229	1,365,771	1
12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES	2,923,582	3,124,833	24,901	6,262	3,131,095	(207,513)	<u>,</u>
1.3.012.02.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1252	123,582	57,648	0	0	57,648	65,934	
1.3.012.06.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1300	2,800,000	3,067,185	24,901	6,262	3,073,447	(273,447)	
13 - SFMTA CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT	27.002.275	25,853,845	388,849	90,682	25,944,526	1,057,748	
1.3.013.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-CONSTR. MANAGEM	27,002,275	25,853,845	388,849	90,682	25,944,526	1,057,748	
16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	3,659,313	2,853,153	32,494	5,358	2,858,511	800,802	1
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT UMS	299,600	403,185	2,870	0	403,185	(103,585)	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT CTS	274,900	156,228	4,911	0	156,228	118,672	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT YBM	238,400	228,269	2,378	0	228,269	10,131	
1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT STS	876,876	359,149	22,334	5,358	364,507	512,369	
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B84]	0	1,464		0	1,464		

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

•		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] Fab 2021	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Feb 2021 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPORT NOTES
1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B86]	0	204,261	0	0	204,261	(204,261)	
1.3.016.06.040.02 - DPT:DPT TRAFFIC SHOP CONTRACT 1300	1,200,000	0	0	0	0	1,200,000	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:PCOS:2UTL [68A]	400,728	400,728	0	0	400,728	0	
1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:SSD CN:2UTL	0	108,020	0	0	108,020	(108,020)	
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [1326]	252,536	252,536	0	0	252,536		
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13BN]	23,302	23,302	0	0	23,302		
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13CN]	963	963	0	0	963		
1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [B85]	92,008	92,008	0	0	92,008	0	
1.3.016.03.040.08 - PCOS:1300/UMS [68CPT544132W.CPT544132W]	0	163,411	0	0	163,411	(163,411)	
1.3.016.04.040.08 - PCOS:1300/CTS [68CPT544132X.CPT544132X]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.3.016.05.040.08 - PCOS:1300/YBM [68CPT544132Y.CPT544132Y]	0	207,537	0	0	207,537	(207,537)	
1.3.016.09.040.08 - PCOS:1300/STS [68CPT544132Z.CPT544132Z]	0	252,092	0	0	252,092	(252,092)	
17 - MOTIVE POWER	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
1.3.017.07.040.02 - PWR:SFMTA-MOTIVE POWER-UTL.REL	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
18 - SFMTA OPERATIONS	400,000	155,852	18,572	0	155,852	244,148	
1.3.018.04.040.02 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/CTS	100,000	67,354	18,572	0	67,354	32,646	
1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300 - UMS O/L	50,255	73,817	0	0	73,817	(23,561)	
1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/UMS	249,745	14,681	0	0	14,681	235,063	
19 - OTHER SFMTA	1,000,000	945,836	0	0	945,836	54,164	
1.3.019.07.080.07 - OTH.MTA SFMTA-SURVEY; TSTG [6840]	1,800	1,720	0	0	1,720	80	
1.3.019.08.040.08 - OTH.MTA 1251 MATERIALS	150,000	126,149	0	0	126,149	23,851	
1.3.019.08.080.07 - OTH.MTA OPERATION SUPPORT DURI	848,200	817,966	0	0	817,966	30,234	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	12,010,886	6,395,275	38,082	12,169	6,407,443	5,603,443	
1.3.021.01.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION COSTS	3,769,932	0	0	0	0	3,769,932	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [1227]	1,719,387	388,167	0	0	388,167	1,331,220	52
1.3.021.01.080.04 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT544122]	21,000	12,465	0	0	12,465	8,535	
1.3.021.06.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION PM [285MC.132J]	834,264	960,107	13,591	4,684	964,790	(130,526)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWA335MPFUNA.CPT544132	10,149	11,093	0	0	11,093	(944)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT544132]	4,439	4,439	0	0	4,439	0	
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [68CPT5441327.CPT5441327]	1,393,660	1,393,660	0	0	1,393,660	0	
1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [285MCPFUNA.CPT5441327]	3,011,963	3,625,344	24,491	7,485	3,632,829	(620,866)	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [132J]	86,091	0	0	0	0	86,091	
1.3.021.97.040.06 - ARTS:ARTS COMMISSION ALLOC CO	1,160,000	0			0	1,160,000	
23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	2,171,781	2,947,596	144,766	0	2,947,596	(775,815)	
1.3.023.01.080.06 - ATTY:CN LEGAL-CITY ATTORNEY OF	2,171,781	2,947,596	144,766	0	2,947,596	(775,815)	
25 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION SEWER	(2,925,296)	0	0	0	0	(2,925,296)	
1.3.025.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES SFPUC SEWER MAIN	(2,925,296)	0			0	(2,925,296)	
26 - PLANNING	137,062	26,697	0	0	26,697	110,365	
1.3.026.01.080.06 - CM:CTYCO-PLANNING DEPARTMENT	137,062	26,697	0	0	26,697	110,365	
28 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER	4,242,012	5,392,491	1,092,887	5,816	5,398,307	(1,156,296)	l
1.3.028.02.040.02 - CM:CTYCO-PUBLIC UTIL COMM. (PUC)	0	4,745		0	4,745		l
1.3.028.02.040.08 - PUC: FIELD OPERATIONS TUNNEL	398,400	525,483	278	48	525,531		
1.3.028.02.080.04 - PUC:MTA CSP CN1252 [470465]	105,000	91,587		0	91,587		
		2 of 10				•	•

[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	0.005
	Feb 2021 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
1.3.028.03.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/UMS SUPPORT	606,354	848,913	215,116	0	848,913	(242,559))
1.3.028.03.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/UMS INSPECTION	230,000	37,979	0	2,735	40,714	189,286	
1.3.028.04.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/CTS SUPPORT	271,755	236,526	0	2,544	239,070	32,685	
1.3.028.04.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/CTS INSPECTION	115,000	94,909	39,136	0	94,909	20,091	
1.3.028.05.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/YBM SUPPORT	450,282	849,927	343,789	0	849,927	(399,645))
1.3.028.05.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/YBM INSPECTION	184,000	155,783	57,140	0	155,783	28,217	
1.3.028.06.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/SFWD AWSS MATERIAL	225,079	474,325	225,079	0	474,325	(249,246))
1.3.028.07.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1250	248,035	291,501	0	0	291,501	(43,466))
1.3.028.07.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1250	74,468	113,844	0	0	113,844	(39,376))
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [3BB]	0	92,579	3,701	0	92,579	(92,579))
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [445]	340,310	318,130	0	0	318,130	22,180	
1.3.028.08.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1251	266,252	289,424	0	0	289,424	(23,172))
1.3.028.09.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS SUPPORT	520,077	502,544	1,650	489	503,033	17,044	
1.3.028.09.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS INSPECTION	207,000	464,294	207,000	0	464,294	(257,294))
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	1,150,459	560,763	0	0	560,763	589,696	
1.3.032.01.080.04 - CM:DPW:1424J-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING (BOE) [AB12]	(285,405)	(285,405)	0	0	(285,405)	0.00	
1.3.032.03.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 UMS SUPPORT	297,938	130,415	0	0	130,415	167,523	
1.3.032.04.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 CTS SUPPORT	295,639	22,125	0	0	22,125	273,514	
1.3.032.05.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 YBM SUPPORT	301,882	58,932	0	0	58,932	242,950	
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112]	85,275	85,275	0	0	85,275	0	53
1.3.032.06.080.04-1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112]	109,658	109,658	0	0	109,658	0	54
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112]	15,791	15,791	0	0	15,791	0	55
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112]	11,193	11,193	0	0	11,193	0	56
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112]	107,798	107,798	0	0	107,798	0	57
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112]	21,690	47,917	0	0	47,917	(26,227)	58
1.3.032.08.080.04 - DPW.HYRDDPW-BOE IDC ENG SVC DC	9,000	0	0	0	0	9,000	
1.3.032.09.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 STS SUPPOR	180,000	257,065	0	0	257,065	(77,065))
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPITAL)	6,703,969	6,345,071	0	0	6,345,071	358,898	
1.3.034.01.080.04 - DPW:BCM LABOR [2113]	2,140,142	2,140,142	0	0	2,140,142	0	
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12]	1,207,603	1,207,603	0	0	1,207,603	0	
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [13AC12]	138,397	138,397	0	0	138,397	0	
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [132112]	506,858	506,858	0	0	506,858	0	
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1300 CM [13CP12]	2,710,969	2,352,071	0	0	2,352,071	358,898	
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	465,562	158,741	0	0	158,741	306,821	
1.3.036.01.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	367,129	32,680	0	0	32,680	334,449	
1.3.036.02.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:1300-DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CG12]	50,000	33,084	0	0	33,084	16,916	
1.3.036.02.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CF]	48,433	92,977	0	0	92,977	(44,544))
37 - DPW - PCS MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	
1.3.037.01.080.07 - DPW.MTL.LABDPW-MATERIAL TESTIN	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	1
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	613,853	438,455	0	0	438,455	175,398	1
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2213]	92,459	92,459	0	0	92,459	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2250]	78,400	78,400	0	0	78,400	0	
1.3.039.01.080.04 -DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2257]	151,515	-	0	0	151,515	0	1

					ACTUAL COSTS					ACTUAL COSTS		
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST					
	Feb 2021	PRIOR	DDIOD	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPOR					
	Budget (YOE)	MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTE					
	(-)		÷.	0		0						
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2313]	24,343	24,343	0 0	0	24,343	48.648						
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION	58,757 31,367	10,109 31,367	0	0	10,109	48,648						
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CE13] 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH13]	31,367 100,000	31,307 8,621	0	0	31,367	91,379						
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH15]	100,000	8,021	0	0	8,621	17,000						
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) 1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) – CN1252 [13C]	17,000	16 990	0	0	16 880	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DFW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) – CN1232 [13C. 1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) – CN1300 [13C.	41,379	16,880 24,761	0	0	16,880 24,761	1,753 16,618						
46 - MACY'S WEST - SFPUC SEWER WORK	258,202	258,202	0	0		0						
1.3.046.08.040.02 - MCY.SWRC. CONTRACT: MACY'S-SEW	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0	-					
	,	,	÷	0	,	÷	<u> </u>					
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	770,843	699,795	21,594	Ť	699,795	71,048	<u> </u>					
1.3.051.01.080.03 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - 821 HOWARD STR	696,753	647,829	12,504	0	647,829	48,924						
1.3.051.02.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - TUNNEL CONTRACT 1252	10,000	1,056	0	0	1,056	8,944						
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - STATION CONTRACT 1300	55,000 9,090	29,598	0	0	29,598	25,402 (12,222)						
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:W/MTA INST WTR SVC @ STS&YBM TRAILER		21,312	9,090	Ť	21,312							
55 - 651 BRANNAN	10,348	10,348	0	0		0						
1.3.055.01.080.03 - CM:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET	10,348	10,348	0	0		0	59					
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149	78,399,948	76,750,382	1,462,880	1,478,835	78,229,217	170,731						
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:PM:AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM	5,017,804	5,017,804	0	0	5,017,804	0	60					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3B]	1,969,213	1,969,213	0	0	1,969,213	(0)						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E]	6,386,250	6,386,250	0	0	6,386,250	(0)						
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E][PM]	1,596,563	1,596,563	0	0	1,596,563	0						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F]	4,101,465	4,101,466	0	0	4,101,466	(0)						
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F][PM]	1,025,366	1,025,366	0	0	1,025,366	0						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G]	5,167,381	5,167,381	0	0	5,167,381	(0)						
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G][PM]	1,291,845	1,291,845	0	0	1,291,845	(0)						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H]	4,380,849	4,380,849	0	0	4,380,849	(0)						
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H][PM]	1,095,212	1,095,212	0	0	1,095,212	(0)						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i]	6,739,945	5,582,974	0	0	5,582,974	1,156,971						
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i][PM]	2,590,785	1,395,744	0	0	1,395,744	1,195,041						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3j]	7,000,000	6,081,401	0	0	6,081,401	918,599						
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3j][PM]	2,000,000	1,520,350	0	059.224	1,520,350	479,650						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3m]	9,400,000	12,391,568	1,170,304 292,576	958,334	13,349,902	(3,949,902)						
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3m][PM]	2,350,000	3,097,892	292,576	239,583	3,337,476	(987,476)						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B]	11,042 515,694	11,042 515,694	0	0	11,042 515,694	0						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9D]			0	0		(0) 0						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9E]	523,943	523,943	0	0	523,943	0						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9F]	461,196	461,196	0	0	461,196	0						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9G]	501,912	501,912 1,219,093	0	0	501,912	(0)						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9H]	1,219,093	, ,	0	0	1,219,093	(-)						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9i]	2,974,444	3,039,000	0	0	3,039,000	(64,556)						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9j]	3,000,000	2,275,598	0	0	2,275,598	724,402						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9m]	1,500,000	521,080	0	280,918	801,998	698,002						
1.3.063.01.080.04 - FD:CM:EPC JV CS49-PM [123A]	5,579,945	5,579,945	0	0	5,579,945	0	I					

	ACTUAL COSTS						
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	000
	Feb 2021		-				COST REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Wontiny	10(a)		
1.3.063.97.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 ALLOCAT CONTING	0					0	
64 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM	1,060,000	956,145	0	0	956,145	103,855	61
1.3.064.06.040.08 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM	1,060,000	956,145	0	0	956,145	103,855	
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	3,031,391	2,848,817	0	0	2,848,817	182,574	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1336]	920,426	920,426	0	0	920,426	0	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1337]	533,148	533,148	0	0	533,148	0	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. [1330]	127,261	127,261	0	0	127,261	0	
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2016 [68CPT5441340.CPT5441]	883,631	883,631	0	0	883,631	(0))
1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2017 [68CPT5441346.CPT5441]	566,925	384,352	0	0	384,352	182,573	
69 - BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS CONTRACT 175	500,000	255,144	0	0	255,144	244,856	62
1.3.069.06.040.01 - BAYLAND.CS175:BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS [133K]	500,000	255,144	0	0	255,144	244,856	
71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	2,158,846	2,215,889	0	0	2,215,889	(57,043))
1.3.071.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1232]	0	(87,201)	0	0	(87,201)	87,201	63
1.3.071.02.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1332]	2,158,846	2,303,091	0	0	2,303,091	(144,245))
72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	18,341,336	23,201,697	84,929	316,217	23,517,914	(5,176,578))
1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1233]	51,351	61,130	0	0	61,130	(9,779)	64
1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1333]	18,289,985	23,140,567	84,929	316,217	23,456,784	(5,166,799))
73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	4,828,269	7,438,097	(2,462)	106,719	7,544,816	(2,716,547))
1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1236]	90,000	89,791	0	0	89,791	209	
1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1334]	4,738,269	7,348,306	(2,462)	106,719	7,455,025	(2,716,756))
81 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #1 (PORTAL & MOS) - CONTRACT 1250	11,968,150	11,968,150	0	0	11,968,150	0	
1.3.081.07.040.01 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	167,458	167,458	0	0	167,458	0	
1.3.081.07.040.02 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: UTILITI	10,099,341	10,099,341	0	0	10,099,341	0	
1.3.081.07.040.03 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	453,321	453,321	0	0	453,321	0	
1.3.081.07.040.08 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:TEMPORAR	1,248,030	1,248,030	0	0	1,248,030	0	
82 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #2 (UMS) - CONTRACT 1251	20,669,081	20,669,081	0	0	20,669,081	(0)	65
1.3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	752,240	752,240	0	0	752,240	0	
1.3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:UTILITI	10,202,543	10,202,543	0	0	10,202,543	(0))
1.3.082.08.040.03 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	172,712	172,712	0	0	172,712	0	
1.3.082.08.040.05 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: STRUCTU	2,706,431	2,706,431	0	0	2,706,431	0	
1.3.082.08.040.06 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:PEDESTRA	319,317	319,317	0	0	319,317	0	
1.3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS	190,362	190,362	0	0	190,362	0	
1.3.082.08.040.08 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:TEMP FAC	6,325,476	6,325,476	0	0	6,325,476	0	
GUIDEWAY TUNNELS TOTAL	233,511,253	233,511,253	0	0	233,511,253	0	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 BASE	233,584,015	233,584,015	0	0	233,584,015	0	66
1.3.083.02.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGRN'D CUT	60,446,425	60,446,425	0	0	60,446,425	0	
1.3.083.02.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGROUND	105,423,090	105,423,090	0	0	105,423,090	0	
1.3.083.02.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: STATIONS: UNDERGROUND	21,685,000	21,685,000	0	0	21,685,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.01 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:DEMO CLEARING	2,440,000	2,440,000	0	0	2,440,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:UTILITIES & RE	10,895,000	10,895,000	0	0	10,895,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:ENVIRON. MITIG	300,000	300,000	0	0	300,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.06 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:PED/BIKE ACCES	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	I

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	ACTUAL COSTS			ACTUAL COSTS				
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST	
	Feb 2021 Budget	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPORT	
	(YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTES	
1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS ACCES	1,345,000	1,345,000	0	0	1,345,000	0		
1.3.083.02.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:TEMP FACILITIE	30,799,500	30,799,500	0	0	30,799,500	0		
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 CMODs	(72,762)	(72,762)	0	0	(72,762)	0	67	
1.3.083.83.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	112,251	112,251	0	0	112,251	0		
1.3.083.83.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,810,094	1,810,094	0	0	1,810,094	0		
1.3.083.83.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,004,156	1,004,156	0	0	1,004,156	0		
1.3.083.83.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,035,588	1,035,588	0	0	1,035,588	(0)	1	
1.3.083.83.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	453,475	453,475	0	0	453,475	0		
1.3.083.83.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	(4,488,326)	(4,488,326)	0	0	(4,488,326)	0		
1.3.083.93.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: TUNNEL ALLOC CONTING	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	
CONTRACT 1300 - STATIONS, TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS TOTAL	966,947,797	989,337,572	5,623,027	96,441,639	1,085,779,211	-118,831,414	69	
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) - WORK PACKAGE 1253	294,030,590	290,047,711	162,248	1,275,584	291,323,295	2,707,295	21	
1.3.084.03.020.03 - UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	253,081,452	251,459,423	23,100	232,779	251,692,202	1,389,250		
1.3.084.03.020.07 - UMS.1253: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	9,465,694	9,183,196	5,000	0	9,183,196	282,498		
1.3.084.03.040.01 - UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	6,071,588	6,071,588	0	0	6,071,588	0		
1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,360,395	4,360,395	0	0	4,360,395	0		
1.3.084.03.040.03 - UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	550,000	322,499	0	219,630	542,129	7,871		
1.3.084.03.040.04 - UMS.1253: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	244,500	194,500	0	50,000	244,500	0		
1.3.084.03.040.06 - UMS.1253: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	18,969	18,969	0	0	18,969	0		
1.3.084.03.040.07 - UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,158,410	1,053,009	5,400	100,000	1,153,009	5,401		
1.3.084.03.040.08 - UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	11,139,701	10,096,579	220	445,301	10,541,880	597,821		
1.3.084.03.050.02 - UMS.1253: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,773,076	4,773,076	0	0	4,773,076	0		
1.3.084.03.050.03 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	1,815,534	1,201,534	121,625	213,500	1,415,034	400,500		
1.3.084.03.050.04 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER DISTR	216,957	195,116	3,408	0	195,116	21,841		
1.3.084.03.050.05 - UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	1,134,314	1,117,827	3,495	14,374	1,132,201	2,113		
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) CMODs	20,744,337	20,744,337	(33,718)	0	20,744,337	0		
1.3.084.84.020.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	1,832,330	1,832,330	23,290	0	1,832,330	0		
1.3.084.84.020.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS	490,000	490,000	0	0	490,000	0		
1.3.084.84.040.01 - CMOD:UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	944,987	944,987	0	0	944,987	0		
1.3.084.84.040.02 - CMOD:UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,270,038	3,270,038	0	0	3,270,038	0		
1.3.084.84.040.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	349,730	349,730	0	0	349,730	0		
1.3.084.84.040.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	69a	
1.3.084.84.040.08 - CMOD:UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	13,809,103	13,809,103	0	0	13,809,103	0		
1.3.084.84.050.05 - CMOD:UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	48,149	48,149	(57,008)	0	48,149	0		
1.3.084.94.020.03 - UMS.1253: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(744,337)	0	0	0	0	(744,337)	41	
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) - WORK PACKAGE 1254	247,567,810	240,336,422	1,198,027	1,637,324	241,973,746	5,594,064		
1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND TUNNEL	76,417,579	76,417,579	0	0	76,417,579	0		
1.3.085.04.020.03 - CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	133,001,053	127,409,618	1,176,740	1,056,046	128,465,664	4,535,389		
1.3.085.04.020.07 - CTS.1254: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	6,812,856	6,450,682	0	63,512	6,514,194	298,662		
1.3.085.04.040.01 - CTS.1254: DEMOLITION CLEARING	400,000	400,000	0	0	400,000	0		
1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	6,001,718	6,001,718	2,500	0	6,001,718	0		
1.3.085.04.040.03 - CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	350,000	230,000	0	119,500	349,500	500		
1.3.085.04.040.04 - CTS.1254: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	325,665	222,460	0	101,089	323,549	2,116	I	

	ACTUAL COSTS		ACTUAL COSTS		ACTUAL COSTS				
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST		
	Feb 2021						REPOR		
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES		
	(YOE)					()			
1.3.085.04.040.06 - CTS.1254: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	15,000	15,000	0	0	15,000				
1.3.085.04.040.07 - CTS.1254: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	225,677	211,385	0	0	211,385	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1.3.085.04.040.08 - CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	16,571,322	16,116,322	0	250,000	16,366,322	205,000			
1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,599,593	1,665,256	0	0	1,665,256				
1.3.085.04.050.03 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	4,063,927	3,697,102	6,000	15,600	3,712,702				
1.3.085.04.050.04 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	124,481	94,490	0	0	94,490	· · · · ·			
1.3.085.04.050.05 - CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	1,658,938	1,404,809	12,787	31,577	1,436,386	222,552			
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) CMODs	156,181,923	52,639,644	0	93,600,000	146,239,644	9,942,279	71		
1.3.085.85.020.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	1,201,478	1,126,478	0	0	1,126,478	75,000			
1.3.085.85.020.04- CMOD:CTS.1254: OTHER STATIONS, LANDING, TERMINALS:									
INTERMODAL, FERRY, TROLLEY, ETC	9,360,183	0	0	0	0	9,360,183			
1.3.085.85.040.01 - CMOD:CTS.1254: POWER POLE	155,956	148,212	0	0	148,212	7,744			
1.3.085.85.040.02 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,022,598	3,996,251	0	0	3,996,251	26,347			
1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	3,895,399	3,895,399	0	0	3,895,399	0			
1.3.085.85.040.08 - CMOD:CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	43,946,308	43,473,304	0	0	43,473,304	473,004			
1.3.085.85.050.05 - CMOD:CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	93,600,000	0	0	93,600,000	93,600,000	0	71a		
1.3.085.95.020.03 - CTS.1254: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(134,564,029)	0	0	0	0	(134,564,029)	72		
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) - WORK PACKAGE 1255	158,089,000	155,711,266	40,698	465,271	156,176,537	1,912,463	1		
1.3.086.05.020.03 - YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	118,405,840	118,090,747	14,400	64,657	118,155,404	250,436	1		
1.3.086.05.020.07 - YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	5,333,287	5,143,107	0	41,343	5,184,450	148,837			
1.3.086.05.040.01 - YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	657,000	657,000	0	0	657,000	0			
1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	7,163,278	7,163,278	0	0	7,163,278	0			
1.3.086.05.040.03 - YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	2,629,439	2,140,188	0	196,817	2,337,005	292,434	73		
1.3.086.05.040.04 - YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	100,000	32,019	0	67,927	99,946	54			
1.3.086.05.040.06 - YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	16,665	1	0	0	1	16,664			
1.3.086.05.040.07 - YBM.1255: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,542,725	1,539,725	0	0	1,539,725	3,000			
1.3.086.05.040.08 - YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	15,564,753	15,178,185	220	65,856	15,244,041	320,712			
1.3.086.05.050.02 - YBM.1255: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,726,492	1,726,492	0	0	1,726,492	0			
1.3.086.05.050.03 - YBM.1255: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	3,708,425	2,802,600	17,500	25,500	2,828,100	880,325			
1.3.086.05.050.05 - YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	1,241,096	1,237,924	8,578	3,171	1,241,095	1			
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) CMODs	4,889,959	4,468,432	12,568	0	4,468,432	421,527	1		
1.3.086.86.020.03 - CMOD: YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	466,470	456,470	0	0	456,470	10,000	1		
1.3.086.86.020.07 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	210,055	210,055	0	0	210,055	0			
1.3.086.86.040.01 - CMOD: YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	266,386	266,386	7,000	0	266,386	0	73		
1.3.086.86.040.02 - CMOD:YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,570,282	3,158,755	0	0	3,158,755	411,527			
1.3.086.86.040.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	150,828	150,828	0	0	150,828				
1.3.086.86.040.04 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	102,734	102,734	0	0	102,734	0			
1.3.086.86.040.06 - CMOD:YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	35,489	35,489	5,568	0	35,489	0			
1.3.086.86.040.08 - CMOD:YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	87,715	87,715	0	0	87,715	0			
1.3.086.86.050.05 - CMOD:YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	,	0	0	0	0	0	73a		
1.3.086.96.020.03 - YBM.1255: AC: ALLOC CONTING	10,110,042	0	0	0	0	10,110,042			
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS -WORK PACKAGE 1256	139,989,000	128,972,304	2,562,959	714,619	129,686,923	10,302.077			
1.3.087.09.010.02 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: AT-GRADE SEMI-EXCLUSIVE (ALLOWS (, ,		0	2,860,000				

[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Feb 2021 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPORT
1.3.087.09.010.06 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND CUT & CVR	9,257,731	8,951,588	0	0	8,951,588	306,143	
1.3.087.09.010.07 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUN	16,723,552	16,356,252	18,000	400	16,356,652	366,900	
1.3.087.09.010.09 - STS.1256: TRACK DIRECT FIXATION	6,761,089	6,756,657	0	0	6,756,657	4,432	
1.3.087.09.010.12 - STS.1256: TRACK: SPECIAL	4,449,637	4,449,637	0	0	4,449,637	0	
1.3.087.09.020.01 - STS.1256: AT-GRADE STATION	7,602,857	6,886,915	6,820	193,276	7,080,191	522,666	
1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	17,464,046	14,690,624	5,500	0	14,690,624	2,773,422	
1.3.087.09.040.03 - STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	200,000	0	0	195,403	195,403	4,597	73
1.3.087.09.040.04 - STS.1256: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION	50,000	0	0	15,894	15,894	34,106	73
1.3.087.09.040.07 - STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	2,116,925	2,116,925	0	(1)	2,116,924	1	
1.3.087.09.040.08 - STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	13,896,832	13,841,367	6,000	3,000	13,844,367	52,464	
1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL AND SIGNALS	27,543,451	27,405,888	2,454,652	126,036	27,531,924	11,527	
1.3.087.09.050.02 - STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,463,368	3,798,419	0	0	3,798,419	664,949	
1.3.087.09.050.03 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	9,889,014	9,228,116	27,455	103,897	9,332,013	557,001	
1.3.087.09.050.04 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	6,099,675	3,888,396	27,032	61,514	3,949,910	2,149,765	
1.3.087.09.050.05 - STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	7,996,237	6,016,558	17,500	10,200	6,026,758	1,969,479	
1.3.087.09.050.07 - STS.1256: CENTRAL CONTROL	2,614,586	1,724,962	0	5,000	1,729,962	884,624	
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS (STS) CMODs	78,105,969	96,417,457	1,680,245	(1,251,159)	95,166,298	(17,060,328)	
1.3.087.89.020.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: UNDERGROUND STATION	(4,876,785)	(4,876,785)	0	0	(4,876,785)	0	
1.3.087.89.040.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: DEMOLITION, CLEARING, EARTHWORK	399,000	399,000	0	0	399,000	0	
1.3.087.89.040.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	1,482,322	1,466,564	120,767	0	1,466,564	15,758	
1.3.087.89.040.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	18,221	18,221	0	0	18,221	0	
1.3.087.89.040.07 - CMOD:STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	9,300,000	17,179,150	649,147	(7,879,150)	9,300,000	0	
1.3.087.89.040.08 - CMOD:STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	71,730,194	64,188,715	58,339	6,627,991	70,816,706	913,488	74a
1.3.087.89.050.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL	(17,776,769)	235,232	221,928	0	235,232	(18,012,001)	
1.3.087.89.050.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	242,427	220,000	0	0	220,000	22,427	
1.3.087.89.050.05 - CMOD:STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	17,587,360	17,587,360	630,064	0	17,587,360	0	
1.3.087.99.020.01 - STS.1256: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(7,452,467)	0	0	0	0	(7,452,467)	75
88 - STATIONS CONTRACT 1300	2,435,063	1,219,709	4,410	540,001	1,759,710	675,353	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 CONSTRUCTION TRAILER [68CPT5441316.CPT5441316]	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT-CN1300 COMMUNICATIONS INSTALL [68CPT5441317.CPT544	1,430,594	156,022	0	484,176	640,198	790,396	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - MTA Communications - Business Liaison to support CN1300 CON[68C	420,000	343,778	0	54,969	398,747	21,253	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - IT-CN1300 Installation [68CPT5441319.CPT5441319]	448,371	296,619	4,410	856	297,475	150,896	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 Installation Mainteanance [68CPT5441320.CPT5441320]	25,000	382,655	0	0	382,655	(357,655)	1
1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT Support - Stations [68CPT544135.CPT5441325]	31,098	40,635	0	0	40,635	(9,537)	1
141 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.3.141.97.080.04 - CONSTR.ADMIN:ALLOC CONTING	0	0			0	0	75a
142 - LEGAL/PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	
1.3.142.01.080.06 - LGL.PRMTSF:LEGAL; PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	
144 - STARTUP	8,300,329	0	0	1,922	1,922	8,298,407	
1.3.144.01.080.08 - STRT: STARTUP (SFMTA Transit)	6,941,907	0	0	1,922	1,922	6,939,985	1
1.3.144.97.080.08 - STRTA: AC STARTUP ALLOC CONTIN	1,358,422	0		,	0	1,358,422	
151 - TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	1
1.3.151.01.080.06 - TEMP.LICPORARY LICENSE AGREEME	17,000	0	0	0	0	,	1

	ACTUAL COSTS						T
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Feb 2021	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPORT
	Budget (YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTES
170 - COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS	10,599,579	2,403,913	0	482,760	2,886,673	7,712,906	4
1.3.170.01.050.04 - COMM.CONNN:COMMUNICATION CONN	5,757,629	0	0	0	_,	5,757,629	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Design	641,950	641,950	0	0	641,950	0,707,029	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Cable	377,788	321,963	0	2,760	324,723	53,065	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Procurement	3,822,212	1,440,000	0	480,000	1,920,000	1,902,212	
181 - AON RISK INSURANCE CS 163	26,803,757	26,792,944	1,673,738	0	26,792,944	10,813	-
1.3.181.01.040.08 - AON.CS163 AON RISK INS.	26,778,757	26,767,944	1,673,738	0	26,767,944	10,813	-
1.3.181.01.080.03 - AON.CS171 AON RISK INS. STUDY	25,000	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	
191 - FARE COLLECTION CONTRACTOR	5,400,000	366,130	0	0	366,130	5,033,871	-
1.3.191.01.050.06 - FARE.CONSUL:FARE COLLECTION	5,400,000	366,130	0	0	366,130	5.033.871	-
192 - THALES T&S CENTRAL CONTROL	19.421.326	12.000.389	1,301,734	0	12.000.389	7,420,937	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - THALES T&S ATCS	487,972	106,179	0	0	106,179	381,793	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Implementation	15,507,930	8.777.579	1,301,734	0	8,777,579	6,730,351	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Equipment	3,425,424	3,116,632	0	0	3,116,632	308,792	
202 - JOC2-022.0	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938	
1.3.202.01.040.02 - JOC2-022:15&22 POTHOLING UTIL1 LGHT FNDS	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938	
203 - JOC2-029.0	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	-
1.3.203.07.040.02 - JOC0292-029: RELOCATE VAULTS-S	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
302 - PG&E	1,988,173	3,874,699	0	0	3,874,699	(1,886,526)	<u></u>
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER UMS	(2,350,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000)	<u></u>
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED UMS	2,959,826	1,305,477	0	0	1,305,477	1,654,349	<i>,</i>
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER CTS	(2,350,000)	1,505,477	0	0	1,505,477	(2,350,000))
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED CTS	2,959,826	0	0	0	0	2,959,826	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER YBM	(2,368,540)	0	0	0	0	(2,368,540)	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED YBM	3,125,222	2,569,222	0	0	2,569,222	556,000	
1.3.302.09.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED STS	11.839	0	0	0	_,,0	11,839	
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	951,356	476.611	0	0	476.611	474,745	
1.3.331.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-ENG SVCS-IRP/BART/SF	50,000	33,152	0	0	33,152	16,848	
1.3.331.01.080.06 - CM: BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) [122A]	901,356	443,459	0	0	443,459	457,897	
333 - AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSP. ASSOCIATION (APTA) CS-APTA	146,500	62,112	0	0	62,112	84,388	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2G]	46,500	31,054	0	0	31,054	15,446	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2C]	100,000	31,058	0	0	31,058	68,942	
334 - BART FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM	700,000	475,136	0	0	475,136	224,864	
1.3.334.01.050.06 - BART:BART FARE COLLECTION EQP	700,000	475,136	0	0	475,136	224,864	1
401 - ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	1
1.3.401.01.080.04 - EWD: MAYORS OFFICE ECON DEV	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	
402 - DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY	242,371	250,534	0	0	250,534	(8,163)	,
1.3.402.07.050.04 - DT:1UTL:COMM. CONNECTIONS	166,756	179,179	0	0	179,179	(12,423)	,
1.3.402.08.050.04 - DT:2UTL:COMM.CONNECTIONS	75,615	71,354	0	0	71,354	4,261	
404 - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI)	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	<u>† </u>
1.3.404.01.080.06 - DPT OF BUILDING INSPECTION	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	+
491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT	(12,227,954)	1,204,001	0	0	0	(12,227,954)	,

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] Feb 2021 Budget	[C] PRIOR	[D] PRIOR	[E] CURRENT	[F] CURRENT	[G] VARIANCE	COST REPORT
	(YOE)	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTES
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBUR	(254,050)	0	0	0	0	(254,050)) 76
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	0	0	0	0	(528,370)	77
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)	0	0	0	0	(451,703)	78
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	0	0	0	0	(100,000)	79
1.3.491.06.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR	(2,275,419)	0	0	0	0	(2,275,419)	81
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR	(7,618,412)	0	0	0	0	(7,618,412)	82
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)	0	0	0	0	(1,000,000)	83
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	1,490,726,858	1,493,519,595	12,195,049	99,566,052	1,593,085,647	(102,358,789))
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B]	1,325,000	1,319,773	0	0	1,319,773	5,227	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E]	828,009	828,009	0	0	828,009	(0))
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC	25,000	0	0	0	0	25,000	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT	9,821,991	9,781,465	0	0	9,781,465	40,526	
1.4.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
TOTAL VEHICLES	12,000,000	11,929,247	0	0	11,929,247	70,753	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT	400,000	322,939	0	0	322,939	77,061	1
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ	15,955,138	14,224,616	0	0	14,224,616	1,730,522	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE	766,272	766,272	0	0	766,272	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU	6,987,624	6,987,624	0	0	6,987,624	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR	2,686,000	2,686,000	0	0	2,686,000	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES	400,000	381,311	0	0	381,311	18,689	
1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES	2,764,872	2,764,872	0	0	2,764,872	0	
1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST	1,275,200	1,289,701	0	0	1,289,701	(14,501))
1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL	905,311	1,119,729	0	0	1,119,729	(214,418))
TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,140,418	30,543,065	0	0	30,543,065	1,597,353	
					-		
90 - CONTINGENCY		0	0	0	0	801,869	
1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	801,869					801,869	84
TOTAL ALLOCATED CONTINGENCY						0	<u> </u>
TOTAL PROJECT COST	1,697,287,193	1,696,568,033	12,210,667	99.566.052	1 706 124 005	(98,846,893)	<u> </u>
101AL PROJECT COST	1,097,287,193	1,090,508,033	12,210,667	99,506,052	1,796,134,085	(98,840,893)	<u>/ </u>

central o subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

7.1 P	rogram Project Budget
1	The Central Subway Project (CSP) (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 544) is defined in the FTA-SFMTA October 2012 Full Funding Grant Agreement with a budget of \$1.578 billion.
2	The TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 690) is one of four capital projects that is related to CSP. These projects are reported for background information as needed outside of the main body of the Project Monthly Progress Report.
3	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is for Chinatown Station enhancement capital project. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications.
4	CPT 665 is a Real Estate project to relocation in compliance with California regulations for business relocations but outside of the Central Subway Project as defined by the FTA FFGA.
5	CPT 705 is an SFMTA capital improvement between the Agency and community stakeholders outside of the Central Subway Project.
6	Utility company reimbursements (Form B) result in funds received for work carried out on behalf of utilities concurrent to CSP work to achieve efficiencies.
7	PG&E Power Feed reimbursement funds are the refunds from PG&E when completion of Stations construction and switch to permanent power.
8	BART Elevator funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of BART to install BART Powell Street Station elevator.
9	The Tutor Perini - CAD Files funds are the result of payments by the contractor for project documentation not included in the contract.
10	SFPUC Sewer Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes 10% construction contingency).
11	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in North Beach are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 on behalf of SFMTA SSD.
12	SFPUC 24" Water Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #41 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
13	SFPUC North Beach 24" Water Main Additional Work funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #48 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
14	CN1300 Contract Modification #6 is funded by Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) project.
15	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #51 for support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
16	Public Works' funds are for reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of Public Works MOU for Water Line above YBM Station.
1/	SFWD funded Contract Modification #60 for 8' water line at the intersection of Fourth and Jessie Street which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is used for Chinatown Station enhancement. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications. CMOD#123 is being partially funded by CPT718 funding.

central o subway

7.4 C	ontingency Management Trend Report
18	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1250 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
19	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1251 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
20	Contract 1252 Original Contract Value "column a" and Original Contingency "column f" did not match September 2013 Supplemental due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflect Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to reflect CMod #20 for retrieval shaft relocation cost \$5.15M funded by CPT690, CMod #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860 funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting cost of \$155,468 is being funded by TEP. Released \$155,468 CN1252 allocated contingency to program's unallocated contingency. In May 2016 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$185,913 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of ne CMOD. In October 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$131,715 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS.
21	BART Elevator scope and SFPUC Sewer Main scope is in Contract 1300; effort will be funded by BART. In January 2015 Report, corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount. In March 2019, \$18,036,709 was taken out of original contract of \$879,676,400 due to ATCS no longer being done by Tutor hence new revised budget of \$861,639,691. In August 2019, used new methodology to report on the potential changes to our contract cost. See backup via SCC codes. The budget number in cell m14 has also been updated to reflect the true cost.
	In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. In Nov 2016 report, reversed moving contingency.
23	In December 2017 Report, \$1,060,000 Job Readiness Budget is shown as an approved change in Column "b". In March 2019 report, \$18,036,709 taken out of Tutor contract (STS package) and put into unallocated contingency. We then used the same amount from unallocated contingency, \$18,036,709 and moved to its own line for the ATCS (advanced train control system) contract. As of March 2019, Tutor has not given us credit for the \$18,036,709 that is still sitting on the STS AL-14 bid item. That bid item should not be \$25M but instead be \$7,054,078 to reflect amount we have previously paid out. We will continue to monitor the STS-AL bid item to make sure Tutor corrects the amount. In August 2019, we are showing the \$4,841,950 from unallocated program contingency being moved to SCC 50 Systems category.
	In December 2017 Report, there is a change in Column "f" and Column "h" to reflect reporting to include CN1250 and CN1251. Prior to this, Column "f" and Column "h" reporting excluded CN1250 and CN1251.

central o subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised cost book ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency. In February 2017, released
	\$5,265,478 from completed phase Real Estate assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In September 2020, re- programmed, re-aligned and re-adjusted the allocated STS contingency to increase by \$22,708,106 due to funding received.
25	
	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount. In Dec 2018 Report, increased LRV budget by \$3,491,000 to reflect final costs of vehicles (\$4,200,000/unit) for vehicle
26	procurement contract to \$16,800,000. Reduced LRV contract and transferred the \$9,585,653 from LRV contingency to
	unprogrammed contingency. In July 2018 Report, increased SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,263,498 due to additional costs related to CN1300 stations; cost was transferred from program unallocated contingency. In August 2019 report, we are realigned and adjusted the allocated contingency for Professional Services and moved to approved changes column.
27	In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Cogency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits added to program's unallocated contingency. In August 2016 Report, used \$15M to UMS contingency and \$5M to CTS contingency. In February 2017, increased \$5,265,478 from real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency and used \$1M for CN1300 Job Readiness Program contract. In July 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to increase SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program unallocated contingency. In August 2019 report, used \$4,841,950 to increased SCC 50 Systems category regarding matters related to CSP Radio from program unallocated contingency.
28	The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR report reference. In September 2020, the project budget increased from \$1.578 billion to \$1.601 billion due to additional funding. In October 2020, the project budget increased from \$1.601 billion to \$1.665 billion due to additional funding. In January 2021, the project budget increased from \$1.691 billion due to additional funding. In February 2021, the project budget increased from \$1.695 billion due to additional funding. In February 2021, the project budget increased from \$1.698 billion due to additional funding.
29	Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e".
30	Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k".
7.5 C	ontract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations
31	Reported all trend cost for Contractor Change Order Requests and Proposed Contract Change and applied probability to forecasted trends. In April 2016 Report, reviewed probability formula and adjusted cost. In May 2017, updated probability formula and adjusted cost.

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

7.6 B	udget Revisions: Report Sorted by Construction Packages
32	In Dec 2014 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$28K to execute Contract Modification #46, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, five contract modifications certified totaling \$377,435 of which \$155,468 is using another source of funding. Released \$155,648 from CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In May 2016 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$186K to execute Contract Modification #54 and #55, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In October 2016 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$319,658 to execute three contract modifications (#57, #58 and #59), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In Contingency by \$131,715 to execute two contract modifications (#61 and #62), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In December 2018 Report, released CN1252 allocated contingency of \$966,431 to program unallocated contingency.
33	In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value.
34	In April 2015, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract, refer to Note 20.
34a	In March 2019, initiated transfer due to budget being withdrawn from Tutor contract (STS package) to fund the Advanced Train Control System contract amount of \$18,036,709. CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) Implementation for \$14,611,285 and CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) Equipment for \$3,425,424.
34b	In December 2018, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for AON Risk Insurance, refer to Note 20.
35	In February 2017, released completed phase real estate assigned contingency \$5,265,478 to program unallocated contingency.
36	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000 and increased allocated contingency by same amount. In December 2018 Report, adjusted budget from \$13,309,000 to \$16,800,000 from allocated contingency. Took the remaining allocated contingency of \$9,585,653 and moved it to program unallocated contingency. In January 2021, reduced the LRV budget by \$4.8M and moved to CN1300 STS contingency. The adjusted budget for LRV went from \$16.8M to \$12M.
	In August 2019 Report, utilized the contingency of \$16,862,657 from 80.03 Project Management budget and 80.04 Construction Management budget and redistributed funds to align with AECOM budget to reflect true costs plus additional \$12,000,000 in 2019 annual work plan.

central cosubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

contingency to CN1300 STS contingency.

38

In October 2016 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$319,658 due to execution of three contract modifications as credit offsets. In November 2016 report, took away \$75,000 funding from program's unallocated contingency and moved to CTS allocated contingency. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In June 2017, initiated budget from Contract 1251's contract value (true final administrative close out cost) to program unallocated contingency, a deduction contract modification that lowered CN1251's contract value by \$125,501. In March 2018 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$131,715 due to execution of two contract modifications as credit offsets. In July 2018, increased SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Management by \$2,263,498 by reducing program unallocated contingency. In August 2019, increased SCC category Other Construction in 50.05 CSP Radio by \$4,841,950 by reducing program unallocated 37 contingency. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, released \$155,468 from Contract 1252 Tunnel assigned contingency and \$75,000 from Contract 1300 Stations assigned contingency totaling \$230,956. In August 2016, released a total of \$20M unassigned contingency to assigned contingency; \$15M to CN1300 UMS station and \$5M to CTS station. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In July 2017, increased program unallocated contingency by \$125,501 due to CN1251's revised contract value. In July 2018, reduced program unallocated contingency by \$2,263,498 to fund additional costs for SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Managment. In December 2018, reallocated CN1252 budget of 2,402,247 (due to closeout cmod reduction of 1,435,816 and contingency release of 966,430) and

LRV budget contingency of 9,585,653 and released a total of 11,987,900 to unprogrammed contingency. In August 2019, reducted program contingency by \$4,841,950 to fund additional costs for SCC category Other Construction in 50.05 to fund CSP Radio related services. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to fund AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K. In October 2020, added \$20,265, 846 to unprogrammed contingency. In January 2021, moved \$200K from unprogrammed

7.7 Budget Expenditures by SCC Codes

In March 2017, added new columns for "Supplemental 2013 Budget" and "Remaining Budget". In April, added new column for "Contingency". In May 2017, added new column for "Report Note". In May 2017, breakdown the combined SCC codes 10 to 50 into individual row for 10, 20, 40, 50 categories. Assigned SCC code to all CN1300 potential changes. Contract 1300 Station assigned contingency SCC are 20.01 and 20.03. The budget transfer is using assigned contingency to process contract modifications. In June 2017, adjusted and realigned SCC codes. In July 2018, the budget transfer is using SCC 90 program unallocated contingency to process an increase in budget for category SCC 80.03-90.04 PM For Design & Construction. In March 2019, added \$18,036,709 from taking out the ATCS from Tutor contract. The budget transfer was used to create a stand alone line for ATCS work in 50.01 under Thales. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to increase the contingencies for CN1300 CTS, YBM and STS station; increased AECOM 2020 AWP & ODC by \$6M; increased CS 155.2 by \$3,728,919 and added \$20,265,846 to unprogrammed contingency. In January 2021, received \$26M funding and increased the contingency for CN1300 STS station; lowered the LRV budget by \$4.8M and reduced the unprogrammed contingency by \$200K and transferred the \$5M to increased the contingency for CN1300 STS. In February 2021, received \$6.6M funding and increased contingency for CN1300 STS station.

7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report

Phase 1 Preliminary Engineering

In February 2017, line item budget was adjusted to line-up expenditures.

40 Famis cost for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$48,210,903.71. Cost Report for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$46,542,060. Some Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase.

Phase 2 Design Phase

41 Famis cost adjustment to transfer Project Management cost from July 2013 to Phase 3 Construction Phase.

Famis Phase 1 PE Index Code: 357906.CPT5441112 cost is \$10,222,939

42 \$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design.

1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: FAMIS: \$1.425.167

Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03

Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION 43 [357909ART001.CPT5441227]

In December 2016 Report, Central Subway Project has re-activated CSA Audit Work Order to perform overhead audit for three 44 consultant forms.

1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]:

FAMIS: \$2,294,910

Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02

Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET

45 [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]

1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]:

FAMIS: \$4,698,167

Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03

46 Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]

47 AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03

central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

48	In January 2017 Report, remove variance amount of (\$920,555) that was incorrectly reported in August 2016.
	1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
	FAMIS: \$5,608,147
	Cost Report: \$5,469,336
49	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
	1.2.072.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]:
	FAMIS: \$26,268,511
	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
50	COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]
	1.2.073.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]:
	FAMIS: \$11,502,372
	COST REPORT: \$11,432,312
51	COST TRANSFER: \$70,060 to 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]
	a 3 Construction Phase
	1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:
	FAMIS: \$1,525,982
	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 1.2.021.01.080.03
52	Cost Transfer: any future costs to 1.3.021.01.080.03
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112] to
	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
53	
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112] to
	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
54	
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112] to
55	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112] to
	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
56	
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112] to
	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
57	
	In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112] to
	1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.
58	
	1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]:
	FAMIS: \$2,294,910
	Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]
59	Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]:
	FAMIS: \$4,698,167
	Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
60	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]
	In February 2017, transferred \$1,060,000 from programs unallocated contingency to initiate CN1300 JOB READINESS contracts,
	(cost account code 1.3.064.06.040.08). A deductive Construction Modification to CN1300 will process.
62	Used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. Refer to Report Notes #20.
	1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
	FAMIS: \$5,608,147
	Cost Report: \$5,469,336
63	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
	1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]:
	FAMIS: \$26,268,511
	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
64	COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]
	Contract 1251 Final cost is \$20,794,582.
65	
	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to
	reflect actuals costs.
	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to
	reflect actuals costs.
68	Revised Contract 1252 allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 010.07.
	In July 2015 Report, used Contract 1300 Contractor schedule to report budget and actual cost. The Standard Cost Categories
	(SCC) allocation changed from previous reports. In August 2015 Report, adjusted some of Contract 1300 Contractor SCC
	assignment to match most of previous SCC assignment. In March 2016, \$75,000 Cmod#6 subtracted from CN1300 Stations
	contingency (using CPT718 funding) and transferred to Program contingency; this lead to the total CN1300 Station budget being
60	lowered. In September 2020, received \$22,708,106 from local funds and added to CN1300 Station budget thus resulted it in being
09	increased. In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed UMS with \$1,886,753 and having it sit in cost center 1.3.088.84.040.07.
	Revised Contract 1300/UMS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
	In March 2016 Report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS.
71	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed CTS with \$1,419,413 and having it sit in
710	cost center 1.3.088.85.050.05.
	Revised Contract 1300/CTS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
73	Negative Current or Prior Monthly expenditure is due to replenish allowance expenses by approved Contract Modifications.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed YBM with \$1,090,286 and having it sit in
73a	cost center 1.3.088.86.050.05.

central cosubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

74 Revised Contract 1300/YBM allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.

In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod. Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed STS with \$975,368 and having it sit in 74a cost center 1.3.088.89.040.07.

75 Revised Contract 1300/STS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.01.

In August 2019 Report, reallocated and aligned SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,956,812 due to additional 75a costs; cost was transferred from construction management allocated contingency.

76 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

77 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

78 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

79 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

80 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

81 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

82 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

83 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

Increase Program contingency \$1,023,508. Refer to Report Notes #11 and #12. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Report Notes #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, program unallocated contingency increased by \$230,468. In August 2016, released \$20M to CN1300 Construction assigned contingency from program unallocated contingency. In February 2017, used \$1,060,000 for CN1300 Job Readiness Program from unallocated contingency, refer to Note 30. Also, released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency, refer to Note 27. In July 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to fund SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program unallocated contingency. In December 2018, moved \$11,987,900 from CN1252 and LRV contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2019, added \$18,036,709 from taking out the ATCS from Tutor contract. The budget transfer was used to create a stand alone line for ATCS work in 50.01 under Thales. In August 2019, used \$4,841,950 from program unallocated contingency to create CSP Radio Design, CSP Radio Cable, and CSP Radio Procurement in SCC 50 Systems category. Waiting for a contract modification to readjust the borrowed contingency from unprogramed contingency. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to create AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K. In September 2020, received \$22,708,106 in funding from local funds and re-aligned the allocated contingency so that it would decrease from \$76M in Aug to \$53M in Sep. In October 2020, used \$32M of unprogrammed contigency to increase the contingencies for CN1300 CTS, YBM and STS station; increased AECOM 2020 AWP & ODC by \$6M; increased CS 155.2 by \$3,728,919 and added \$20,265,846 to unprogrammed contingency. In November 2020, used \$13.000.000 from unprogrammed contingency to increase STS station contingency; increased a1266-2 atcs implementation budget by \$896,645 due to cmods 2 and 3; realigned the budgets for project management, construction management; added additional \$2M for CS 149 AWP and ODC; thus unprogrammed contingency was reducted by \$20,896,645.

84



Appendix B

DETAIL SCHEDULE REPORTS

SCHEDULE HIGHLIGHTS

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through February 2021. The February 2021 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June 2017, through July 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA February 2021 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 based on a revised assessment of the overall schedule and the current project conditions related to work efficiency due to COVID. The revised Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 has been shared with our funding partners and a revised request to extend the Full Funding Grant Agreement with the revised date has been submitted to Federal Transit Administration (FTA) for review and approval. The project continues to evaluate this date with potential impact from COVID restrictions with stricter guidelines and procedures. The schedule team is assessing the risk with these issues and identifying potential mitigation to reduce the risk to the overall schedule. The Contractor has notified the City that potential delay may have occurred due to the social distancing requirement which is impacting production rates.

Currently we are experiencing day-to-day delays caused by TPC's electrical work in the tunnel impacted by lack of resources and extended approvals of contract modifications related to Radio and Train Control Systems. These issues have impacted TPC's Substantial Completion date, we have mitigated the delay by accelerating rail activation activities. TPC and SFTMA are working to reach scope and cost agreements for these contract modifications as TPC refuses to commence work without an approved Contract Modification. The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the electrical activities within the tunnel which are impacting the TPC's Startup and Testing and subsequently the rail activation process. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Surface, Tracks and Systems (STS).

SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. TPC has not been able to correctly staff the project which could potentially delay the project. In order to achieve the Baseline work productivity, TPC needs to increase the number of crews assigned to electrical work, allowing concurrent work within the tunnel and stations in order to make this completion date possible. It also requires that the front-end portion of ATCS Startup and Testing is performed concurrently with TPC's Startup and Testing followed by ATCS software testing in coordination with SFMTA Operations.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted fifty-four (54) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to July 2019. SFMTA rejected twenty eight (28) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to July 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to provide a Revised Schedule as required by the overall settlement agreement to maintain the forecasted project completion.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 February 2021 schedule is

used within the January Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 February 2021 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made as mentioned above. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all SFMTA's scheduling concerns.

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed installing terrazzo for Stair 2 and 3 at Station Headhouse
- Continued installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Completed pulling service wires at Equipment Room at Underplatform level
- Continued pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Completed installing storm, sewer, water piping, refrigerant, and fire sprinkler piping at Surface level
- Continued installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Completed installing Stair 5 and 6
- Completed construction of Plaza roof and stairs
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Continued installing pavers at Surface/Plaza level
- Continued testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Completed street restoration along Washington Street
- Continued sidewalk restoration along Washington Street
- Began pulling communication cables from Street to Main Comm room at Lower Mezzanine level
- Completed SFWD water meter installation
- Completed Plaza parapet construction
- Completed installation of Northern exterior glass panels
- Continued installing GFRC panels along the Northern exterior wall
- Began installing glass panels at Crosscut Concourse level
- Began installing OCS at Cavern
- Began removing ceiling panels and fire sprinkler piping that conflict with OCS at Crosscut Platform level ceiling
- Completed constructing soffit for exposed conduits along North wall at Concourse level
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) will perform the following work next month:

- Complete installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Continue installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level

- Complete installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Complete pulling service wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Complete installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Complete installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Complete installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Complete installing pavers at Surface/Plaza level
- Complete traction power conduit installation
- Complete installing OCS at Cavern
- Begin installing Train Platform Kiosks
- Begin installing Kiosks at Concourse Ticketing Hall
- Continue testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Begin testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Power and Lighting startup and testing.
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System startup and testing.
- Complete construction of PCC 50 Chinatown Plaza
- Complete sidewalk restoration along Washington Street
- Open up 1 Westbound traffic lane along Washington Street
- Begin reactivation of existing AWSS pipeline along Stockton Street
- Continue street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- Begin component testing for enclosed switches
- Begin component testing for circuit breakers
- Begin component testing for panel boards
- Begin commission testing for primary switch gear SGTV
- Begin commission testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Begin commission testing for EV Fan Reversal

tivity ID	Activity Name				2021			
		Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	
CENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT							
Construction Pha	se							
Construction CN-1300								
Construction CTS Stat	ion P-1254R							
Administrative / Miles	stones							
Site Work / Utility Rel	ocation						1	
Demolition			-					
Concrete/Shotcrete								
Mechanical								
Misc Metal								
Electrical								
Entrance Roof Level								
Surface Level			1 11					
Upper Mezz Level								
Lower Mezz Level				1				
Concourse Level								
Platform Level								
CTS.26.50.230	CTS_PL 06 - Stair 5A: Install - Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate							
CTS.26.50.180	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Conduit & Devices For Lighting							
CTS.26.50.200	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting							
CTS.26.50.250	CTS_PL 12 - Train Control Rm: Install - Conduit Back To LMZ Control Rm			1				
CTS.26.50.265	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Alarms & Card Readers		1					
CTS.26.50.290	CTS_PL 16 - TP Substation Rm: Install - Conduit & Boxes for Light Switches\Sensor		-					
CTS.34.05.140	CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Power)		-					
CTS.28.31.131	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Control Panel - Sector 3		•					
CTS.28.31.132	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel							
CTS.34.05.150	CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Power)		-					
CTS.28.31.133	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet		-					
CTS.28.20.525	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Telephone Rack Cabinet - Sector 3		-					
CTS.26.50.460	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures		-					
CTS.26.50.455	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures						1	
CTS.26.11.915	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm:Wire Pulls - Riser In Chase @ Col 2.0 To Surface		-					
CTS.26.24.270	CTS_PL 03 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Panelboard E5NHL (Emerg Ltg Stair 4)			l				
CTS.26.50.1125	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls to -CCTV Cabinet		_	•				
CTS.26.50.470	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures						į.	
CTS.26.50.465	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures		-				1	
CTS.26.50.205	CTS_PL 14 - Emerg Equip Rm: Install - Alarms & Access Card Readers			•			1	
CTS.26.24.925	CTS_PL 21 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize Panels - Sector 3			1				
CTS.26.50.480	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Electric Light Fixtures			-				
CTS.26.50.475	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Install - Electric Light Fixtures							

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Started Installation of EOP gates.
- Continued Installation of Traction Conduits and Traction Pull Boxes at Platform Level.
- Continued Painting Traction Power Conduits at Platform level.
- Continued working on Station Agent Booth.
- Continued Installation of Crystalized Glass Panels on Radiused ends of Utility houses at Concourse Level.
- Continued Installation of OCS brackets at Platform level.
- Completed Installation of Handrails at Stair 2 and Stair 5.
- Completed Installation of Standpipes for Fire Hose Cabinets at Concourse Level.
- Completed Installation of Power and Data Outlets at Ellis Entrance.
- Completed Removal of Paint at Corridor CN34.
- Completed Installation of cables for Artwork at Concourse Level

 Completed installation of Accordion door for Escalator disconnect at Platform Level.

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) will perform the following work next month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

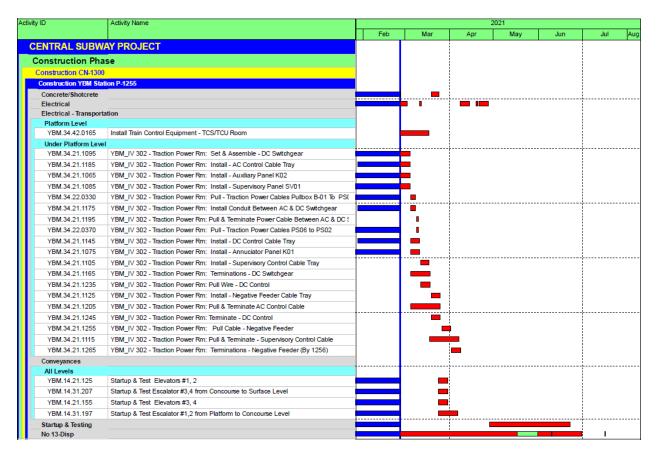
- Continued painting at Corridor CN34.
- Continued Installation of Gates at Platform Level.
- Continue working on Station Agent Booth (install glass, counters and electrical work.
- Continue Installation of FHCs.
- Continue Installation of Traction Power Conduits and Traction Pull Boxes.
- Continue Installation of Artwork at Concourse Level (Gizmo).
- Continue Painting Traction Power Conduits at Platform level.

ty ID	Activity Name	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT						
Construction Pha							
Construction CN-130							
Construction UMS Sta				1			
Administrative / Mile							+
Engineering & Procu Drilled Shafts	irement						
Masonry							
Mechanical							
Electrical							
Surface Level							1
All Levels			•	1			
Concourse Level							
UMS.08.85.0140	UMS_CN_Pull Wire From Enclosure Box to Artwork Fixture - Sector 3	_	•				
UMS.26.24.4480	UMS_CN_21 - Electrical Closet: Pull Data Cable LCP-C2 To Master Panel LCP-M (M		–				
UMS.09.53.0460	UMS_CN - Concourse: Install Artwork Power & Control Enclosures Sector 3		-	1			
UMS.09.53.0470	UMS_CN - Concourse: Install Artwork Power & Control Enclosures Sector 4		-				
UMS.08.85.0260	UMS_CN_Install Cable Tray For Artwork Power & Control - Sector 6						
UMS.08.85.0190	UMS_CN_Install Cable Tray For Artwork Power & Control - Sector 4						
UMS.28.16.0140	UMS_CN_Install: Security: Intrusion Systems Concourse Level						
UMS.08.85.0280	UMS_CN_Pull Wire From Enclosure Box to Artwork Fixture - Sector 6	[1
UMS.08.85.0210	UMS_CN_Pull Wire From Enclosure Box to Artwork Fixture - Sector 4		•				
UMS.09.53.0490	UMS_CN - Concourse: Pull Wire - Artwork Power & Control Enclosures to Fixtures Se		-				
UMS.09.53.0500	UMS_CN - Concourse: Pull Wire - Artwork Power & Control Enclosures To Fixtures S	_	-				
UMS.09.53.0480	UMS_CN - Concourse: Install Artwork Power & Control Enclosures Sector 5	-	•				
UMS.28.13.0140	UMS_CN_Install: Security: Access Control System Concourse Level						
UMS.09.53.0510	UMS_CN - Concourse: Pull Wire - Artwork Power & Control EnclosuresTo Fixtures Se	-					
UMS.26.24.4620	UMS_PL_04 - Aux Comm Rm - Terminate CCTV Cabinets						
UMS.26.24.3770	UMS_CN_04 -Main Electrical Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel EDHL To UE4NHL		•				
UMS.26.24.3740	UMS_CN_04 -Main Electrical Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel EDHL To 2NHL1	-	-				
UMS.26.24.3860	UMS_CN_04 -Main Electrical Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel LCP-C1 To LCP-N	1					
UMS.26.24.2470	UMS_CN_21 - Energize - Electrical Closet Room Lighting Panels		1				
UMS.26.24.4570	UMS_CN_28 - Elect Closet - Energize Elect Closet Lighting Panelboards	-	. I				
UMS.27.21.0160	UMS_CN_04 - Main Elect Rm: Install - SCADA Terminal Cabinet		-				
UMS.26.24.4230	UMS_CN_04 -Main Electrical Rm: Energize - Emergency Lighting Distribution Panelk		-				
UMS.26.24.4600	UMS_MZ-05 - Main Comm Rm - Terminate CCTV Cabinets						1
UMS.28.20.5000	UMS_CN_Security: CCTV System Pull Wire & Terminate Cameras Concourse Level			.			
UMS.27.21.0170	UMS_CN_04 - Main Elect Rm: Raceway - SCADA Terminal Cabinet		-	.			
UMS.27.21.0180	UMS CN 04 - Main Elect Rm: Terminations - SCADA Terminal Cabinet		_	-			
UMS.26.24.4580	UMS_CN_30 - Aux Comm Rm -Terminate CCTV Cabinet						
Intermediate Strut L							+

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

• Completed installation of doors and Hardware's

- Continued installing interior finishes on Concourse Levels within Station Box
- Continued installation of Elevators 3 and 4
- Complete 95% Align and bolt down Traction Power gear and Install bus duct at TP room.
- Continued installing Platform Kiosks
- Continued installing Station Agent Booth
- Completed Preliminary Systems Start up and Acceptance Testing (Air Balancing and heat recovery coil balance Test)
- Completed AT&T Pull in wires to all building levels. Set trim and terminate devices
- Completed FA system installation
- Completed EV Damper 80 cycle test
- Completed Lighting level and control verification test
- Completed Jet fan startup and test
- Continued FSS SCADA soft point test
- Continued Sewer ejector pump (SE-1) Pre-functional checklist
- Completed Sump pump SAT testing



Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power

- Continued traction power cable installation, terminations, and installation of cross bonds throughout the tunnel.
- Continued OCS support, riser, and wire installation throughout the tunnel
- Continued installation of ATCS and radio system
- Continued fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continued ATCS and radio system testing
- Continued FDC installation near 4th St. portal
- Continued OCS pole installation at 4th/Bryant

Work Package P-1256 (STS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue surface signaling work on 4th St.
- Continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continue traction power cable testing, installation and terminations
- Continue OCS support, riser, and wire installation
- Continue fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continue ATCS and radio system testing
- Continue FDC installation near 4th St. portal
- Continue OCS pole installation at 4th/Bryant

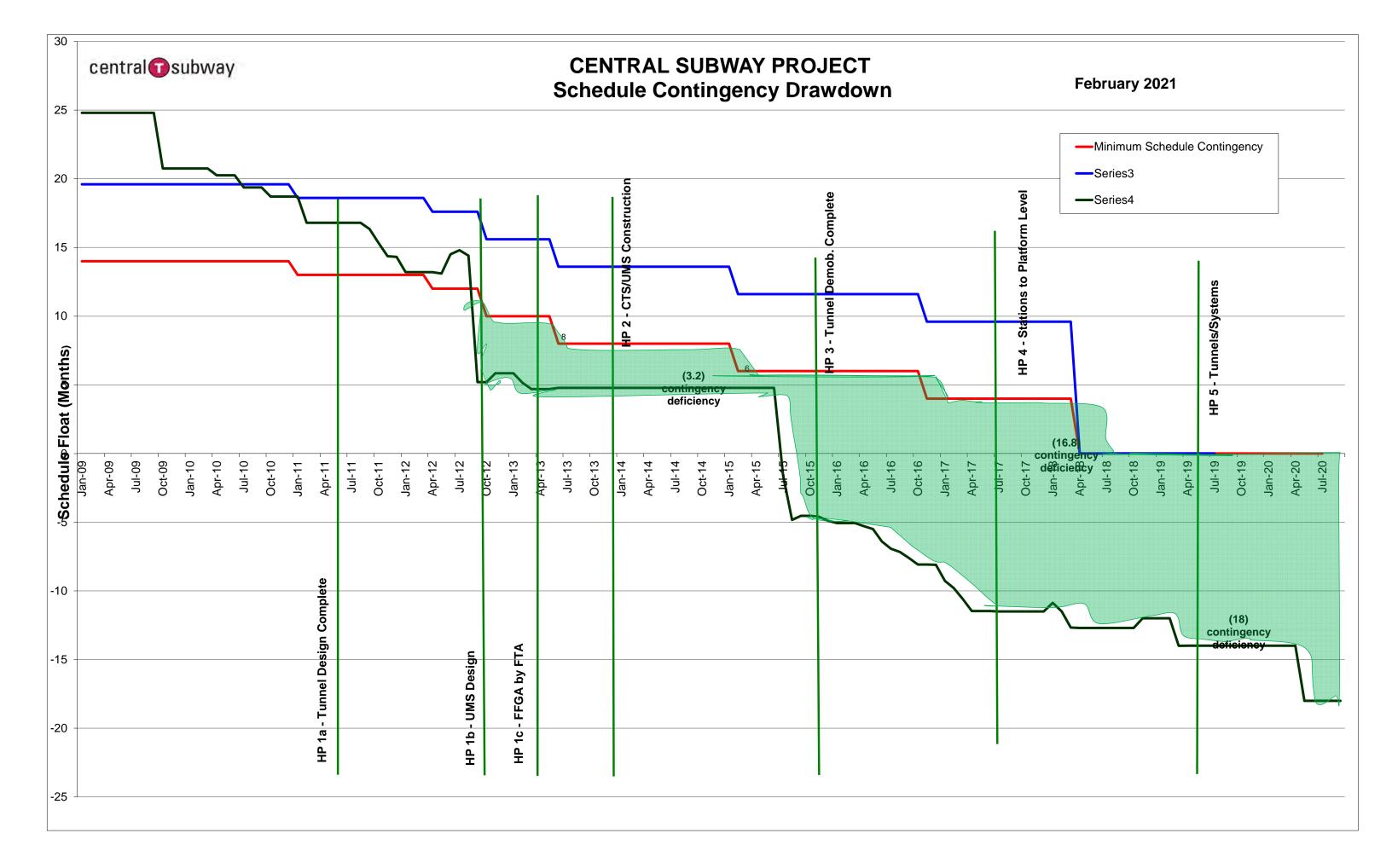
y ID	Activity Name			2021	1							
		Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul					
ENTRAL SUBW	IAY PROJECT											
onstruction Pha	ase											
Construction CN-130												
Construction STS P-1												
Concrete/Shotcrete												
Tunnel Concrete				.i			+					
Electrical												
Chinatown Station												
Union Square Static	n											
Moscone Station							<u> </u>					
Fourth/King Interse	ction											
Fourth Street			• •									
Fifth Street							1					
Fourth/Brannan Sta	tion											
Harrison St Bryant St					••••••		+					
Brannan St												
Townsend St												
HeadHouse				1	_							
Northbound Tunnel	or Trackway											
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal						1					
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station		1									
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone											
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station		1									
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown		1									
STS.26.05.1560	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits						1					
STS.34.42.0500	STS Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices	-										
STS.34.42.0480	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to						1					
STS.34.42.0490	STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone		1									
STS.34.42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square											
STS.34.42.1260	STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				+					
STS.34.42.2370	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Mosoc		-									
STS.34.23.1230	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Union Square to Chinate		_									
STS.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone		_									
STS.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscon											
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Squ			+			+					
STS.34.23.1940	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Am Assemblies - NB Moscone to Unior						1					
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady AIT Assembles - NB Nidscone to Union STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires, Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Mosco											
STS.34.23.1220	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wiles. Spacers, insulators - NB Portal to Mosco STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to C											
STS.26.05.2000	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - CCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Onion Square to C STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg TeVSFFD TeVBlue Lights - NB Chinatown to N											
STS.26.05.3790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg TeVSFD TeVBlue Lights - NB Chinatown to N STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg TeVSFD TeVBlue Lights - NB						÷					
315.20.05.3790	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square						1					

SCHEDULE REVISIONS

The SFMTA Contract 1300 February 2021 schedule update was added this period to the Central Subway Project Master Schedule.

LIST OF SCHEDULE REPORTS

- 1.1. Schedule Contingency Drawdown
- 1.2. Master Summary Schedule
- 1.3. Program Critical Path Schedule
- 1.4. Construction Contract Summary Schedule
- 1.5. Detail Schedule for Remaining Work



	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish		2	021			2022			2023	
		Duration			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 Q2 Q3	0
CENTRAL	_ SUBWAY PROJECT		03-Jun-03 A	26-Jan-23				1					CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	
Program	Level Milestones	5213	03-Jun-03 A	11-Apr-22				1 1		Program Lev	el Milestones			
PJD1000	Central Subway Project Start	0	03-Jun-03 A					1 1 1 1						
MS0004A	Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A	0		05-Sep-14 A				1 1 1 1						
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0		11-Apr-22*				1 1 1 1		Baseline Fin	ish Date: 12-26	-2018		
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date	0		11-Apr-22*				r		CSP Revenue	e Service Date			
Prelimina	ary Engineering Phase	2661	03-Jun-03 A	07-Jan-10 A				1 1 1 1						
Final Des	lign	1811	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A				1 1 1						
Light Rail	I Vehicles	3053	15-Apr-13 A	23-Aug-21			Ligi	ht Rail Vehicle	s					
Real Esta	nte	3130	01-Aug-08 A	02-Jan-14 A										- - - -
Construc	tion Phase	3407	04-Jan-10 A	26-Jan-23			· ;				·		Construction Phase	
Constructi	ion Support and Costs	4036	04-Jan-10 A	26-Jan-23						1	1		Construction Support and Costs	
Constructi	ion Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	505	04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A				1 1 1 1						
Constructi	ion Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	643	12-Jan-11 A	15-Oct-12 A				1 1 1 1						
Constructi	ion Tunnels CN-1252	1518	08-Jun-11 A	26-Feb-21		Construction Tu								
Constructi	ion STS P-1256 ATCS	1825	20-May-14 A	28-Jul-21			Constru	ction STS P-1	256 ATCS					
Construct	ion STS P-XXXX Radio	195	27-Aug-19 A	17-Jun-21		1	Construction	1						
Construct	ion CN-1300	2171	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21					Construction	CN-1300				
CN- 1300 M	Milestone	2171	17-Jun-13 A	13-Oct-21				CN- 1300	Milestone					
Construct	ion UMS Station P-1253	2118	17-Jun-13 A	30-Jul-21			Constru	ction UMS St	ation P-1253					
Construct	ion CTS Station P-1254R	2108	17-Jun-13 A	16-Jul-21			Construct	tion CTS Stati	on P-1254R					
Construct	ion YBM Station P-1255	2108	10-Jun-13 A	16-Jul-21			Construct	tion YBM Stat	ion P-1255					
Construct	ion STS P-1256	2108	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Construction	STS P-1256				
Project Sta	art Up	269	15-Jul-21	11-Apr-22				1 1 1		Project Start	Up			
-	ted Contingency	283	26-Feb-21	08-Apr-22				1 1 1		▼ Unallocated (Contingency			
onanoca							1	1						

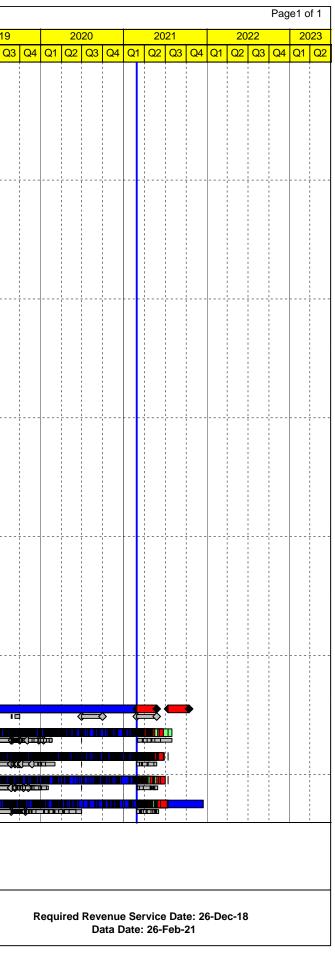
SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Summary Schedule - February 2021	

tivity ID	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	Total Float		2	021		20	22		20	23
		Duration			Q1	Q2	Q3 Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q
Program Level	Milestones	0 11-Apr-22	11-Apr-22	-468									
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0	11-Apr-22*	-468					Baseli	ne Finish	Date: 12-	26-2018	
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date	0	11-Apr-22*	-468					♦ CSP R	evenue S	Service Da	te	
CN- 1300 Miles	tone	0 15-Jul-21	15-Jul-21	-681						1			
MS-10	Substantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) { 10-Feb-18 }	0	15-Jul-21*	-681			Substantial C	ompletion	- 1,700 Ca	endar Da	ys (SP-4.I	B) { 10-ľ	Feb-1
Construction S	TS P-1256	543 13-May-19 A	15-Jul-21	-487						 			
STS.34.23.1820	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In SB Portal	3 26-Feb-20 A	26-Feb-21	-483		STS_Insta	II: Tunnel Electric	al - OCS C	atenary H	angers - I	n SB Porta	al	
STS.34.23.2020	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In SB Portal	5 01-Mar-21	05-Mar-21	-483		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel Electri	cal - OCS s	Steady Arn	h Assem	blies - In S	B Porta	1
STS.34.23.1880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - In SB Portal	4 16-Apr-20 A	11-Mar-21	-483		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel Electr	ical - OCS	Wires. Spa	icers, Ins	ulators - I	n SB Po	rtal
STS.34.23.1910	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Portal To Moscon	4 12-Mar-21	17-Mar-21	-483	1	STS_Ins	tall: Tunnel Elect	rical - OCS	Wires. Sp	acers, Ins	sulators -	SB Port	al To
STS.34.22.2990	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-06 To SB03 -	1 14-Dec-20 A	18-Mar-21	-483		STS_Ins	tall: Tunnel Elect	rical - Pull/	Terminate	Traction I	Power Cal	ole - PS-	06 Te
STS.34.22.3180	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-06 To SB03 - MO	1 07-Dec-20 A	19-Mar-21	-483		STS_Ins	tall: Tunnel Elect	rical - Pull/	Terminate	OCS Rise	er Cable -	PS-06 Tr	sB
STS.34.22.3000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB05 To F	1 07-Dec-20 A	22-Mar-21	-483		STS_In	stall: Tunnel Elect	rical - Pull	/Terminate	Traction	Power Ca	ble - PF(C₿ S
STS.34.22.3010	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB04 To F	4 14-Dec-20 A	24-Mar-21	-483		STS_In	stall: Tunnel Elec	trical - Pull	/Terminate	Traction	Power Ca	ble - PF(Cþ S
STS.34.22.3170	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB09 To SB05	3 30-Nov-20 A	25-Mar-21	-483		STS_In	stall: Tunnel Elec	trical - Pull	/Terminate	OCS Ris	er Cable -	PFCB S	B0 9
STS.34.22.3160	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB0	1 30-Nov-20 A	26-Mar-21	-483	·	STS_In	stall: Tunnel Elec	trical - Pull	/Terminate	OCS Ris	er Cable -	PS-06 T	οPl
STS.34.22.2970	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-06 To PFCB {	2 01-Jun-20 A	29-Mar-21	-483		STS_In	stall: Tunnel Elec	trical - Pul	l/Terminate	Traction	Power Ca	ble - PS	-06
STS.34.22.3150	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-0:	1 30-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	-483		STS_Ir	stall: Tunnel Elec	trical - Pul	I/Terminate	OCS Ri	ser Cable	- PFCB \$	3₿1
STS.34.22.2960	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB10 To F	2 31-Mar-21	01-Apr-21	-483			nstall: Tunnel Elec				1		
STS.34.22.2950	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB16 To S	15 27-Jul-20 A	06-Apr-21	-483		STS_I	nstall: Tunnel Ele	ctrical - Pu	III/Terminat	e Tractio	n Power C	able - Pl	FCB
STS.34.42.0580	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Portal To Moscone	4 13-May-19 A	12-Apr-21	-483		STS_	Install: Train Con	trol - Train	Control Ca	ble Loop	System S	B Portal	Tol
STS.34.42.0960	$eq:sts_lnstall: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Moscone to Union Sq$	12 13-Apr-21	28-Apr-21	-483			_Install: Train Co		1	1	· ·		1
STS.34.42.1700	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Union Square to Chin	14 29-Apr-21	18-May-21	-483			TS_Install: Train (
STS.34.42.1330	$eq:sts_lnstall: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Chinatown to North L$	2 19-May-21	20-May-21	-483		I S	TS_Install: Train		1			m SB C	nina
STS.34.42.425	Startup & Testing - Tunnel & ATSC Systems	40 21-May-21	15-Jul-21	-483			Startup & Tes	sting - Tunn	el & ATSC	Systems	. 1 . 1 . 1 		
Project Start U	p	269 15-Jul-21	11-Apr-22	-681									
STU1010	S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activities	185 15-Jul-21	08-Apr-22	-468					📫 S&S C	ertificatio	n / Pre-Re	venue /	١¢tiv
BUF0018	Muni Float	0 11-Apr-22	11-Apr-22	-468		1			Muni F	loat			

	SFMTA Central Subway Project	Require
	Master Project Schedule	
	Longest Path - February 2021Update	

tivity Name	Original	Start	Finish		2)12		201	13			201	4			201	5			<mark>201</mark>	6		2	2017			2018			2019
	Duration			Q1	Q2	Q3 (Q4 Q	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4 (21 (22 (23	Q4 (ב 1	22	23 (24 C	21 Q	2 Q3	Q4	Q1 (22 C	0 <mark>3 Q</mark>	4 Q1	Q2 Q3
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	2699	08-Jun-11 A	17-Dec-21																											
Construction Phase	2699	08-Jun-11 A	17-Dec-21																											
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	1518	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A		-																									
1252 Tunnel Contract BIH	1518	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A		-																									
Contract Milestones	1437	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A	-		*						**	•		*	8														
General Conditions	1480	01-Aug-11 A	15-May-15 A																						· ·				+	
4th & Bryant St TBM Launch Box Construction	686	30-Mar-12 A	02-Jun-14 A																											
Moscone Station Headwalls	430	14-May-12 A	20-Sep-13 A	-	!																									
UMS Station Headwalls	425	24-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A		-																									
UMS - Remove Geary to Ellis OCS	5	24-Jul-12 A	26-Jul-12 A		-	ļ																								
UMS - Setup Traffic Control for Headwall Construction	1	30-Jul-12 A	30-Jul-12 A		+ 																				· 1 ·				+	
North Headwall	237	27-Feb-13 A	22-Nov-13 A		-																									
South Headwall	404	31-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A		-					! !																				
4th St and Market Compensation Grouting	707	28-Jan-13 A	30-Apr-15 A													1														
Southbound Tunneling	451	27-Apr-13 A	13-Oct-14 A		-								e																	
Ellis St Compensation Grouting	561	31-Jul-12 A	09-May-14 A		+	!		÷.		8 !	ļį	8		+-											· ·				+	
Green St Compensation Grouting	320	05-Aug-13 A	30-Jun-14 A		-							🕏																		
Retrieval Shaft	1070	31-Oct-11 A	20-Mar-15 A				*	+ +					-																	
Cross Passage 1-5	339	22-Mar-14 A	16-Apr-15 A		-																									
Cross Passage 1	79	14-Jun-14 A	13-Sep-14 A		-							l II																		
Cross Passage 2	105	10-May-14 A	09-Sep-14 A		+ 																				· ·				+	
Cross Passage 3	127	31-Mar-14 A	28-Aug-14 A								ļ																			
Cross Passage 4	114	22-Mar-14 A	31-Jul-14 A		-								8																	
Cross Passage 5	277	31-May-14 A	16-Apr-15 A		-										-															
Portal Structure	196	02-Sep-14 A	15-Apr-15 A	1.	-																									
Contract Close Out	307	03-Mar-14 A	15-May-15 A		+							Ē				T									· + ·					
Construction CN-1300	2171	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21		-																									
CN- 1300 Milestone	2171	17-Jun-13 A	13-Oct-21					8										-	-	_	_		-		1			-		
Construction UMS Station P-1253	2118	17-Jun-13 A	30-Jul-21	_						(I II	•			ļ						K, II										
Construction CTS Station P-1254R	2108	17-Jun-13 A	16-Jul-21	_								(
Construction YBM Station P-1255	2108	10-Jun-13 A	16-Jul-21				• •	····				ĺ																		
Construction STS P-1256	2108	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21	-				1			•				•													-		

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Contracts Summary Schedule- Febrero 2021 Update	



CENTRAL SUBWAY F Light Rail Vehicles		Duration		Float	C.	Q1	Q2
		3794 04-Jan-10 A	06-Sep-23	137			42
Light Rail Vehicles	RUJECI		<u> </u>				
		1234 29-Aug-16 A	-	-310			
Construction Phase		3794 04-Jan-10 A	06-Sep-23	137			
Construction Support and Construction	Costs	5314 04-Jan-10 A		191			
Construction STS P-1256 AT	rcs	1142 16-May-16 A		-218			
Construction CN-1300		1957 09-Jan-14 A		64			
CN- 1300 Milestone		90 26-Feb-21	26-May-21	-631			
No 13-Disp		90 26-Feb-21	26-May-21	-631			
Construction UMS Station P	1253	1942 09-Jan-14 A		64			
Mechanical		312 04-Nov-19 A		-451			
Electrical		698 10-Jul-17 A	22-Jun-21	-470			
Electrical - Transportation		656 29-Mar-18 A	05-May-21	-472			
Mezzanine Level UMS.34.21.1565 UMS	S MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-1 For NB Track - Sector 3	656 29-Mar-18 A 3 28-Dec-20 A	05-May-21 02-Mar-21	-472 -472			Install - Traction Power Pull
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV1	5 01-Mar-21	02-Mar-21	-472			07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Insta
	S MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Ground Test Station	5 29-Mar-18 A	05-Mar-21	-455			
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Lighting & Power Panel LP1	5 29-Mar-18 A	05-Mar-21	-458			07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Insta
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Battery Station D01	5 29-Mar-18 A	05-Mar-21	-456			07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Insta
	S MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02	5 29-Mar-18 A	05-Mar-21	-461			07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Insta 07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Insta
	S MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-2 For SB - Track - Sector 3	5 01-Oct-19 A	09-Mar-21	-472		i	IZ: Install - Traction Power F
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Annuciator Panel K01	5 08-Mar-21	12-Mar-21	-461		·	MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: In
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install - Control Wiring Wireway	5 08-Mar-21	12-Mar-21	-458			MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm. In MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: In
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Security Panel SE01	5 08-Mar-21	12-Mar-21	-455			MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm. In MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: In
	S MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-3 For NB - Track - Sector 5	5 08-Oct-19 A	16-Mar-21	-472			MZ07 - Gap Breaker Km. In MZ: Install - Traction Powe
	S_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-2 (Traction Power)	5 12-Feb-21 A	16-Mar-21	-462			_MZ Install Feeder Conduit:
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Conduit Security Panel SE01 To DS1, DS2, DS3, & Security F	2 15-Mar-21	16-Mar-21	-455		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm:
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Pull Wire Security Panel SE01 To DS1, DS2, DS3, & Security Bell	2 17-Mar-21	18-Mar-21	-455			<u>MZ07</u> - Gap Breaker Rm:
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)	5 15-Mar-21	19-Mar-21	-454			S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm:
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminate Security Panel SE01 To DS1, DS2, DS3, & Security Bell	1 19-Mar-21	19-Mar-21	-455			S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm:
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Install Conduit DC Panel DP01 To D01, K01, K02, SV1, DCT1	5 29-Mar-18 A	19-Mar-21	-461			S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm:
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Energize Security Panelboard	1 22-Mar-21	22-Mar-21	-455		· <mark></mark>	IS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm
	S_MZ: Install - Traction Power Pull Box PB-4 For SB Track - Sector 5	5 15-Oct-19 A	23-Mar-21	-472			AS MZ: Install - Traction Pov
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Pull Wire DC Panel DP01 To D01, K01, K02, SV1, DCT1	3 29-Mar-18 A		-461			MS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rn
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Pull & Terminate - Control Cables	9 15-Mar-21	25-Mar-21	-458			MS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rr
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminations - DC Panel DP01 To D01, K01, K02, SV1, DCT1	3 29-Mar-18 A	29-Mar-21	-461			UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker F
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Energize - DC Panel DP01, D01, K01, K02, SV1, DCT1	1 04-Jun-18 A	30-Mar-21	-461		<u></u>	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Breaker
	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Terminations - WFO-1&2	9 02-Apr-21	14-Apr-21	-472		•	UMS_MZ07 - Gap Bre
UMS.34.21.1545 UMS	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Energize Gap Breaker Equipment	5 15-Apr-21	21-Apr-21	-472			UMS_MZ07 - Gap
UMS.34.21.1625 UMS	S_MZ07 - Gap Breaker Rm: Test Traction Power Systems	15 15-Apr-21	05-May-21	-472			UMS_MZ07 -
Platform Level		64 26-Oct-20 A	30-Mar-21	-472			_
Under Platform Level		107 26-Oct-20 A	01-Apr-21	-465			
Architectual Finishes		226 01-Jun-20 A	27-May-21	-458			
Conveyances		280 26-Mar-20 A	03-May-21	-430			
Stairs		5 07-Sep-20 A	21-Apr-21	-465		—	—
Startup & Testing		40 28-Apr-21	22-Jun-21	-466			
No 13-Disp		1910 09-Jan-14 A		64			
Construction CTS Station P-			15-Jul-21	64			
Site Work / Utility Relocati	on	399 16-Sep-19 A	-	-444			••_ •
Concrete/Shotcrete		5 06-Jul-20 A	30-Apr-21	-429			
Mechanical		572 05-Mar-18 A	30-Apr-21	-429			

	Page 1 of 7	
021		122
Q3	Q4	Q1
<u> </u>		
PB-1 For NB Track - Sector 3		
upervisory Panel SV1		
round Test Station		
nting & Power Panel LP1		
tery Station D01		
uxiliary Panel K02		
dx PB-2 For SB - Track - Sector 3		
Annuciator Panel K01		
Control Wiring Wireway		
Security Panel SE01		
I Box PB-3 For NB - Track - Sector 5		
Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to	PB-2 (Traction Power)	
Conduit Security Panel SE01 To D	51, DS2, DS3, & Security Bell	
Wire Security Panel SE01 To DS1, D	-	
minations - Negative Feeder (By 125		
inate Security Panel SE01 To DS1, [
Il Conduit DC Panel DP01 To D01, k	(01, K02, SV1, DCT1	
ergize Security Panelboard		
Will Box PB-4 For SB Track - Sector 5		
It Wire DC Panel DP01 To D01, K01	, KU2, SV1, DC11	
l & Terminate - Control Cables erminations - DC Panel DP01 To D0	1 K01 K02 SV1 DCT1	
Energize - DC Panel DP01, D01, K01		
mergize - Do Faner DF 01, Do1, No	, 102, 671, 2011	
ker Rm: Energize Gap Breaker Equi	oment	
Breaker Rm: Test Traction Power Sy	1	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-1 Data Date: 26-Feb-21	18	

D	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float	Q1	2 Q2
Misc Metal		140 03-Aug-20 A	22-Mar-21	-400	Q1	Q2
Electrical		603 07-May-18 A		-444		-
Entrance Roof Level		10 29-Jun-20 A	19-Mar-21	-432		
Surface Level		353 07-Oct-19 A	21-May-21	-444	I	I I 🔲 🗖
Upper Mezz Level		450 08-Jul-19 A	14-May-21	-454		
Lower Mezz Level			07-May-21	-439		
Concourse Level		577 08-Oct-18 A	19-Apr-21	-435		
Platform Level		595 07-May-18 A		<mark>-431</mark>		
CTS.26.50.200	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting	2 26-Feb-21	01-Mar-21	-453		PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Conduit & De
CTS.26.50.250	CTS_PL 12 - Train Control Rm: Install - Conduit Back To LMZ Control Rm	4 28-Oct-19 A	03-Mar-21	-417	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_PL 12 - Train Control Rm: Install - Cor
CTS.26.50.290	CTS_PL 16 - TP Substation Rm: Install - Conduit & Boxes for Light Switches\Sensors	4 26-Feb-21	03-Mar-21	-432		_PL 16 - TP Substation Rm: Install - Co
CTS.28.31.131	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire Alarm Control Panel - Sector 3		05-Mar-21	-434		S_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Fire
CTS.28.31.132	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel	5 28-Feb-20 A	08-Mar-21	-453		S_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm
CTS.28.31.133	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet	5 06-Mar-20 A	15-Mar-21	-453		CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Ala
CTS.28.20.525	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Telephone Rack Cabinet - Sector 3	5 19-Mar-21	25-Mar-21	-433		CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Insta
CTS.26.50.460	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures	5 11-Nov-19 A	25-Mar-21	-465		CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Inst
CTS.26.50.455	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures	5 11-Nov-19 A	25-Mar-21	-465		CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom:
CTS.26.11.915	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm:Wire Pulls - Riser In Chase @ Col 2.0 To Surface	5 19-Mar-21	25-Mar-21	-448		CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm:Wire F
CTS.26.50.1125	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Wire Pulls to -CCTV Cabinet	10 12-Oct-20 A	01-Apr-21	-438		CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: W
CTS.26.50.470	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures	5 26-Mar-21	01-Apr-21	-465		CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: I
CTS.26.50.465	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures	5 26-Mar-21	01-Apr-21	-465		CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroon
CTS.26.50.205	CTS_PL 14 - Emerg Equip Rm: Install - Alarms & Access Card Readers	5 08-Jul-19 A	02-Apr-21	-414		CTS_PL 14 - Emerg Equip Rm:
CTS.26.24.925	CTS_PL 21 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize Panels - Sector 3	1 05-Apr-21	05-Apr-21	-455		CTS_PL 21 - Aux Elect Rm: Er
CTS.26.50.480	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Electric Light Fixtures	5 02-Apr-21	08-Apr-21	-458		CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom
CTS.26.50.475	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Install - Electric Light Fixtures	5 02-Apr-21	08-Apr-21	-458		CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restro
CTS.26.50.270	CTS_PL 14 - Emerg Equip Rm: Install - Lighting	5 05-Apr-21	09-Apr-21	-414		CTS_PL 14 - Emerg Equip R
CTS.34.21.915	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm: Energize A/C TPSS Equipment	5 21-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	-471		CTS_PL 18 - Main Ele
CTS.34.21.935	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm: Energize DC TPSS Equipment	5 28-Apr-21	04-May-21	-471		CTS_PL 18 - Main
Under Platform Level		3 17-Dec-20 A	09-Mar-21	-446		
Electrical - Transporta	ation	395 21-Oct-19 A	21-Apr-21	-462		
Architectual Finishes		528 06-May-19 A	01-Jun-21	-451		
Conveyances		243 20-Apr-20 A	14-May-21	-469		
Startup & Testing		30 18-May-21	28-Jun-21	-470		
No 13-Disp		1915 10-Jul-14 A	15-Jul-21	64		
Construction YBM Statio	on P-1255	1919 10-Jul-14 A	15-Jul-21	54		
Electrical		153 07-Sep-20 A	27-Apr-21	-471		
Electrical - Transporta	ation	497 28-May-19 A	08-Apr-21	-458		
Platform Level		14 26-Feb-21	17-Mar-21	-437		
YBM.34.42.0165	Install Train Control Equipment - TCS/TCU Room	14 26-Feb-21	17-Mar-21	-437		Install Train Control Equipment - TCS/
Under Platform Level		490 28-May-19 A	08-Apr-21	-458		
YBM.34.21.1095	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Set & Assemble - DC Switchgear	15 03-Jun-19 A	04-Mar-21	-468	YBN	/I_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Set & A
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray	5 28-Jan-21 A	04-Mar-21	-453		/ /IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install -
YBM.34.21.1085	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV01	5 28-May-19 A	04-Mar-21	-457		// /IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install -
YBM.34.22.0330	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS03	2 30-Sep-20 A	08-Mar-21	-439		M_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull -
YBM.34.21.1175	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear	2 28-Jan-21 A	08-Mar-21	-442		$BM_{V} 302$ - Traction Power Rm: Instal
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC Switchgear	2 09-Mar-21	10-Mar-21	-442	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull 8
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS02	2 07-Sep-20 A	10-Mar-21	-439		BM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull
YBM.34.21.1145	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray	5 28-Jan-21 A	11-Mar-21	-448		BM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Insta
YBM.34.21.1105	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray	4 12-Mar-21	17-Mar-21	-462		YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: In
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear	10 05-Mar-21	18-Mar-21	-443		YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: T
	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control	5 12-Mar-21	18-Mar-21	-448	·	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: 10
						TOW IN SUZ - HACIUM POWERKIN: PU
YBM.34.21.1235						

	Page 2 of 7	
021		122
Q3	Q4	Q1
vices for Lighting		
nduit Back To LMZ Control Rm		
onduit & Boxes for Light Switches\S	ensors	
Alarm Control Panel - Sector 3		
Clean Agent Control Panel		
rm Preaction Cabinet		
all - Telephone Rack Cabinet - Secto	r3	
tall - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtu		
Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light F		
Pulls - Riser In Chase @ Col 2.0 To		
Fire Pulls to -CCTV Cabinet		
Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures		
n: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures		
Install - Alarms & Access Card Read	ders	
nergize Panels - Sector 3		
Install - Electric Light Fixtures		
om: Install - Electric Light Fixtures		
m: Install - Lighting		
ct Rm: Energize A/C TPSS Equipme	ant	
Elect Rm: Energize DC TPSS Equip	ment	
CLIPsom		
TCU Room		
ssemble - DC Switchgear		
AC Control Cable Tray		
Supervisory Panel SV01		
Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01	To PS03	
Conduit Between AC & DC Switchg		
Terminate Power Cable Between A		
Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS		
all - DC Control Cable Tray		
stall - Supervisory Control Cable Tray		
minations - DC Switchgear		
II Wire - DC Control		

uired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Feb-21

D	Activity Name	Original Sta	art	Finish	Total Float		
VPM 04 04 4405	VPM IV 202 Tration Down Dry Install Magating Facility Cardes On the Trans		Mor 04	25 Mar 04		Q1	
YBM.34.21.1125	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray		Mar-21	25-Mar-21	-458		YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable	15 05-		25-Mar-21	-453		YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control		Mar-21	25-Mar-21	-448		YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder		Mar-21	01-Apr-21	-458		YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable	15 18-		07-Apr-21	-462		YBM_IV 302 - Traction Pow
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)		Apr-21	08-Apr-21	-458		YBM_IV 302 - Traction Pow
Conveyances			Apr-20 A	06-Apr-21	-451		
Startup & Testing				22-Jun-21	-466		
No 13-Disp		1919 10-		15-Jul-21	54		
Construction STS P-12	56	1831 14-		15-Jul-21	64		
Tunnel Concrete		582 17-	Jul-18 A	01-Apr-21	-423		-
Electrical		1187 14-	May-14 A	01-Jun-21	96		
Platform Level		7 23-	Apr-21	03-May-21	-460		
No 13-Level				01-Jun-21	96		
STS.34.42.2310	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone			26-Feb-21	-456	STS	Install: Train Control - Train Control C
STS.34.42.0690	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Portal to Moscone		Feb-21	26-Feb-21	-429	STS	Install: Train Control - Remote Feed
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	1 26-	Feb-21	26-Feb-21	-427	STS	Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Po
STS.34.42.1070	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Square	1 01-	Mar-21	01-Mar-21	-429	I ST	S_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed
STS.34.42.2300	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square	13 12-	Mar-18 A	01-Mar-21	-453	I ST	S_Install: Train Control - Train Control
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station	1 01-	Mar-21	01-Mar-21	-427	I ST	S_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry P
STS.34.42.1440	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Union Square to Chinatown	1 01-	Mar-21	02-Mar-21	-429	I ST	S_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed
STS 34 42 37 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Wayside Equipment (34 42 37)	180 14-	Apr-16 A	02-Mar-21	-639	S1	S_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone	4 20-	Mar-17 A	02-Mar-21	-471	S1	S_Install: Train Control - Train Control
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station	1 02-	Mar-21	02-Mar-21	-427	I _{S1}	S_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry F
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown	1 03-	Mar-21	03-Mar-21	-427		S_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry I
STS.28.20.1870	STS_Install: - CCTV Camera Equipment Cabinets - CTS Communications Rm	4 26-	Feb-21	03-Mar-21	-428		S_Install: - CCTV Camera Equipment
STS.34.23.100	STS_Install: Utilities: Install Fiber Optic Ductbank From (E) Pullbox to (E) MH 1879 - King St/4th Stree	5 26-	Feb-21	04-Mar-21	-441		TS_Install: Utilities: Install Fiber Optic I
STS.26.05.1370	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 27-	May-20 A	04-Mar-21	156		TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting F
STS.28.20.2050	STS_Install: - Terminate CCTV Camera Equipment Cabinets - CTS Communications Rm		Feb-21	04-Mar-21	-428		TS_Install: - Terminate CCTV Camera
STS.34.42.1940	STS_Install: Surface Signaling - TS Case No.1 - 4th/King	5 26-	Feb-20 A	04-Mar-21	-428	<u></u>	TS_Install: Surface Signaling - TS Cas
STS.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices	2 03-	Mar-21	04-Mar-21	-451		TS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusic
STS.34.42.1060	STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Squa		Feb-21	05-Mar-21	-438		TS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counte
STS.34.42.0480	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to Moscone		Feb-21	05-Mar-21	-442		TS Install: Train Control - Axle Counte
STS.34.42.0490	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone		Mar-21	05-Mar-21	-432		TS_Install: Train Control - Remote Fee
STS.34.42.0880	STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square		Mar-21	08-Mar-21	-432		STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Fe
STS.34.42.0600	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone		Mar-21	09-Mar-21	-458		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Cont
STS.34.23.2600	STS Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Townsend To King Street		Mar-21	09-Mar-21	-465		
STS.34.42.1880	STS Install: Surface Signaling - Interlocking Signals & Poles 21/23 - 4th/King		Jul-20 A	09-Mar-21	-431		STS_Install: OCS System - Install OC
STS.34.42.1260	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown		Mar-21	09-Mar-21			STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Interl
					-432		STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Fe
STS.34.42.2370	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Moscone		Mar-21	10-Mar-21	-461		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Cont
STS.26.05.1010	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to Union Square		Mar-21	11-Mar-21	-448		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg
STS.34.23.1230	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Union Square to Chinatown		Mar-20 A	12-Mar-21	-480		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS
STS.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone		Mar-21	12-Mar-21	-451		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Cor
STS.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscone to Union Squ		Mar-21	15-Mar-21	-442		
STS.34.42.1800	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Union Square to Chinat		Mar-21	15-Mar-21	-438		STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Co
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Square		Mar-18 A	16-Mar-21	-471		STS_Install: Train Control - Train Co
STS.34.23.1940	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Moscone to Union Square	7 03-	Aug-20 A	16-Mar-21	-481		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS
STS.26.05.3820	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to U	3 12-	Mar-21	16-Mar-21	-436		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull
STS.34.42.0710	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	1 17-	Mar-21	17-Mar-21	-440		STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATS
STS.34.42.0980	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Moscone to Union Square	6 10	Mar-21	17-Mar-21	-458		STS Install: Train Control - Train Co

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	Require
One Month Back & Remaining Work - September 2016 Update	
	Master Project Schedule

	122
021	
Q3 Q4	Q1
Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray	
Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable	
Terminate - DC Control	
m: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder	
Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable	
Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)	
duit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone	
xes- SB Portal to Moscone	
Signage - Portal	
oxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Square	
hduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square	
t Signage - Moscone Station	
oxes- SB Union Square to Chinatown	
ayside Equipment (34 42 37)	
nduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone	
nt Signage - Union Square Station	
nt Signage - Chinatown	
abinets - CTS Communications Rm	
tbank From (E) Pullbox to (E) MH 1879 - King St/4th Street	
ures - SB Chinatown to North Limits	
uipment Cabinets - CTS Communications Rm	
No.1 - 4th/King	
Devices	
Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Square	
ectronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to Moscone	
Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone	
Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square	
Signals - SB Portal to Moscone	
Trolley Wire In 4th St - Townsend To King Street	
ing Signals & Poles 21/23 - 4th/King	
Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown	
Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Moscone	
e/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to Union Square	
tenary Hangers - NB Union Square to Chinatown	
Signals - NB Portal to Moscone	
er Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscone to Union Square	
er Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Union Square to Chinatown	
rol Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Square	
teady Arm Assemblies - NB Moscone to Union Square	
Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to Union So	Juare
Entry Point Signage - Portal	
trol Signals - SB Moscone to Union Square	

ired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Feb-21

				1 m · ·		Page 4
ty ID	Activity Name	Original Duration		Finish	Total Float	2021 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscone	4	12-Mar-21	17-Mar-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscone
STS.34.23.1220	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to Chinatown		03-Aug-20 A	17-Mar-21	-476	 ST\$_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to Chinatown ST\$_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to Chinatown
STS.34.42.1090	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone		18-Mar-21	18-Mar-21	-440	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone
STS.28.20.2020	STS_Install: - SCADA System Terminations - UMS Communications Rm		05-Mar-21	18-Mar-21	-438	STS_Install: - SCADA System Terminations - UMS Communications Rm
STS.26.05.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to North Limits		17-Mar-21	18-Mar-21	-440	STS_Install: - SCADA System reminiations - ONS Communications Rm -
STS.28.20.1810	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Chinatown to North Limits		17-Mar-21	18-Mar-21	-439	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.26.05.3790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Union Square		12-Mar-21	18-Mar-21	-438	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Union Square to
STS.34.42.1460	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square		19-Mar-21	19-Mar-21	-440	
STS.34.42.0790	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square		15-Mar-21	22-Mar-21	-440	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square
STS.34.42.1820	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown		22-Mar-21	22-Mar-21	-440	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.42.2330	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Portal To Moscone		17-Mar-21	22-Mar-21	-440	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown
STS.26.05.3800	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to		19-Mar-21	22-Mar-21	-408	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Cohtrol Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Poltal To Moscone
STS.34.42.1250	STS_Install. Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Union Square to Chinato		15-Mar-21	22-Mar-21	-440	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to I
STS.34.42.1250	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to Chinatown		03-Aug-20 A		-442	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Union Square to Chinate
						STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Union Square to Chinatown
STS.34.22.3010	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB04 To PS-02 - MOS I		14-Dec-20 A	24-Mar-21	-483	\$TS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB04 To PS-02 - MOS
STS.34.42.1720	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Union Square to Chinatown		18-Mar-21	25-Mar-21	-458	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Union Square to Chinatown
STS.26.05.2160	STS_Install: Traction Power - Install Conduit/TP SCADA Cable to Existing FODP Panel @ King SubS		12-Mar-21	25-Mar-21	-468	STS_Install: Traction Power - Install Conduit/TP SCADA Cable to Existing FODP Panel @ King Sub
STS.34.23.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Union Square		18-Mar-21	25-Mar-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OC\$ Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.41.2120	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/King		23-Mar-21	25-Mar-21	-474	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/King
STS.34.22.3170	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB09 To SB05 - UMS To MC		30-Nov-20 A	25-Mar-21	-483	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB09 To SB05 - UMS To M
STS.34.22.3190	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB05 To PS-03 - MOS North		08-Feb-21 A	25-Mar-21	144	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB05 To PS-03 - MOS Nor
STS.34.42.1620	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Chinatown to North Limi	1	26-Mar-21	26-Mar-21	-444	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Chinatown to North Lir
STS.34.42.1630	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Chinatown to North Limits	1	26-Mar-21	26-Mar-21	-444	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.42.1810	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Chinatown to North Limits		26-Mar-21	26-Mar-21	-446	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.42.1430	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Chinatown to North Limi	1	26-Mar-21	26-Mar-21	-446	I STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Chinatown to North Lin
STS.34.23.1870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Union Square to Chinatown	8	15-Feb-21 A	26-Mar-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Union Square to Chinatown
STS.34.22.3160	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS Sout	1	30-Nov-20 A	26-Mar-21	-483	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS So
STS.34.23.1600	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Chinatown to North Limits	2	16-Mar-20 A	29-Mar-21	-455	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - NB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.22.2900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS Tc	8	04-May-20 A	29-Mar-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS
STS.34.22.2970	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS	2	01-Jun-20 A	29-Mar-21	-483	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UM
STS.34.42.0520	STS_Install: Train Control - NB Switch Machines @ Chinatown Crossover	2	19-Aug-19 A	29-Mar-21	-445	STS_Install: Train Control - NB Switch Machines @ Chinatown Crossover
STS.34.42.2280	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Union Square to Chinatown	14	20-Apr-16 A	30-Mar-21	-471	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Union Square to Chinatown
STS.34.42.2160	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC 5KVA UPS Battery Cabinet - Union Square Station Control Room	2	29-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	-465	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC 5KVA UPS Battery Cabinet - Union Square Station Control Roo
STS.34.23.1590	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Chinatown to North Limits	1	27-Jul-20 A	30-Mar-21	-451	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - NB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.42.1350	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Chinatown to North Limits	3	26-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	-448	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.22.3150	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS Nort	1	30-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	-483	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS N
STS.34.42.1170	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Union Square to Chinatown	6	23-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	-451	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Union Square to Chinatown
STS.34.41.2100	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/Harrison	3	26-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	-474	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/Harrison
STS.34.42.100	STS_Transportation: Surface Signaling System - Testing & Startup	30	02-Mar-21	31-Mar-21	-632	STS_Transportation: Surface Signaling System - Testing & Startup
STS.34.42.2120	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - Chinatown Station Control Room	4	26-Mar-21	31-Mar-21	-464	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - Chinatown Station Control Room
STS.34.22.3090	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To Pol	2	09-Nov-20 A	31-Mar-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To
STS.26.05.1380	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to North Limits	2	30-Mar-21	31-Mar-21	-446	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.42.2020	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Emergency Feed In Device - Moscone Station Control Room		29-Mar-21	31-Mar-21	-467	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Emergency Feed In Device - Moscone Station Control Room
STS.26.05.2210	STS_Install: Traction Power -Terminate FODP Panel @ Moscone Folsom SubStation		29-Mar-21	31-Mar-21	-457	STS Install: Traction Power -Terminate FODP Panel @ Moscone Folsom SubStation
STS.26.05.3510	STS_Install: Lighting - 4th/Brannan Station		19-Feb-18 A	01-Apr-21	-448	STS_Install: Lighting - 4th/Brannan Station
STS.20.71.550	STS_Manufacture - PCC SCADA Equipment		17-Jan-20 A	01-Apr-21	-468	STS_Manufacture - PCC SCADA Equipment
STS.34.22.2960	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS		31-Mar-21	01-Apr-21	-483	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - U
STS.34.23.1410	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - SB Chinatown to North Limits		09-Mar-20 A	01-Apr-21	-458	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - COS Catenary Hangers - SB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.26.05.2070	STS_Install: Traction Power - Remove Existing Mimic Panel Equipment @ PCC		26-Mar-21	01-Apr-21	-468	STS_Install: Traction Power - Remove Existing Mimic Panel Equipment @ PCC
STS.26.05.1750	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square to Chinatown		30-Mar-21	01-Apr-21	-400	
010.20.00.1700	יואנאוו. זעווויפו בופעוועמו י בווופוץ ופויסרדט ופויסועפ בוקוונג י סם טוווטוו סעעמופ נט טווולומנטאוו	3	50-iviai-21	01-Apr-21	-401	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square to Chinatown
		One Mon	Ma	A Central Sub ster Project S maining Worl	Schedule	r 2016 Update Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Feb-21

D	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	Total	2021
		Duration		Float	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4
STS 34 42 39 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment (34 42 39)	10 24-Mar-21	02-Apr-21	-656	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment (34 42 39)
STS.34.42.2110	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Chinatown Station Control Room	2 01-Apr-21	02-Apr-21	-464	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Chinatown Station Control Room
STS.34.23.1400	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 27-Jul-20 A	02-Apr-21	-454	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Elastic Arm Assemblies - SB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.22.2880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11 - UMS	2 03-Aug-20 A	02-Apr-21	-481	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11 - U
STS.28.20.0950	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square	13 13-Dec-19 A	02-Apr-21	-466	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.42.1540	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Chinatown to North Limits	3 31-Mar-21	02-Apr-21	-451	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.26.05.3840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to	2 01-Apr-21	02-Apr-21	-446	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatowr
STS.34.01.24.100	STS_: PA/PDS Sofware: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 18-Dec-19 A	03-Apr-21	-665	STS_: PA/PDS Sofware: Operation control Center (34 01 24)
STS.34.01.24.130	STS_: Cable Installation: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 27-Jul-20 A	03-Apr-21	-665	STS_: Cable Installation: Operation control Center (34 01 24)
STS 28 20 05 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Security: CCTV System (28 20 05)	180 03-Sep-14 A	05-Apr-21	-662	STS_Fab\Deliver: Security: CCTV System (28 20 05)
STS.34.42.2170	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Communication Cable Termination Frame - Union Square Station (4 31-Mar-21	05-Apr-21	-465	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Communication Cable Termination Frame - Union Square Sta
STS.34.23.1960	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 03-Aug-20 A	05-Apr-21	-455	STS. Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Am. Assemblies - NB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.26.05.3880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Union Square to Chinatown	5 03-Aug-20 A	05-Apr-21	134	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Union Square to Chinatow
STS.34.42.2010	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Feed In Device - Moscone Station Control Room	3 01-Apr-21	05-Apr-21	-467	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Feed In Device - Moscone Station Control Room
STS.34.42.2040	STS Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - Moscone Station Control Room	3 01-Apr-21	05-Apr-21	-467	STS_Install: Train Control - AT\$C Power Panels - Moscone Station Control Room
STS.34.41.2040	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Controllers 4th St	11 09-Oct-17 A	06-Apr-21	-474	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Controllers 4th St
STS.34.42.2200	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Union Square Station Control Room	2 05-Apr-21	06-Apr-21	-466	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Union Square Station Control Room
STS.34.22.2890	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB11To NB04 - UMS To	8 11-May-20 A	· ·	-481	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB11To NB04 - UN
STS.34.22.2950	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS T	15 27-Jul-20 A	06-Apr-21	-483	
STS.34.23.1900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Moscone to Union Square	14 18-Mar-21	06-Apr-21	-463	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - (
			· ·		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.22.3140	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS To UN	3 14-Dec-20 A	06-Apr-21	-458	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS
STS.34.42.2250	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 31-Mar-21	06-Apr-21	-453	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.26.05.3830	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square	3 02-Apr-21	06-Apr-21	-451	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union So
STS.28.20.1720	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Portal To Moscone	2 06-Apr-21	07-Apr-21	-466	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Portal To Moscone
STS.34.42.2030	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Moscone Station Control Room	2 06-Apr-21	07-Apr-21	-467	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Moscone Station Control Room
STS.34.22.3280	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull Box To MH1890	5 01-Apr-21	07-Apr-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull Box To MF
STS.34.23.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - SB Chinatown to North Limits	5 27-Jul-20 A	08-Apr-21	-458	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - SB Chinatown to North Limits
STS.26.05.3890	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Chinatown to North Limits	3 30-Sep-20 A	08-Apr-21	134	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Chinatown to North Limit
STS.34.22.2910	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS	1 01-Jun-20 A	08-Apr-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 -
STS.26.05.2080	STS_Install: Traction Power - New Equipment Display Rack @ PCC	5 02-Apr-21	08-Apr-21	-468	STS_Install: Traction Power - New Equipment Display Rack @ PCC
STS.34.42.2340	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Moscone to Union Square	13 23-Mar-21	08-Apr-21	-468	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Moscone to Union Squar
STS.34.22.2920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS Tc	7 04-May-20 A	09-Apr-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - U
STS.34.22.2940	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS So	3 05-Oct-20 A	09-Apr-21	-458	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - 0
STS.01.64.100	STS_Install:Owner Next Bus Signs @ 4th/Brannon Station	5 05-Apr-21	09-Apr-21	-429	STS_Install:Owner Next Bus Signs @ 4th/Brannon Station
STS.28.20.1760	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Portal To Moscone	2 08-Apr-21	09-Apr-21	-459	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Portal To Moscone
STS.34.42.0580	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Portal To Moscone	4 13-May-19 A	· ·	-483	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Portal To Moscone
STS.34.22.3130	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS South	1 12-Apr-21	12-Apr-21	-458	^I STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS
STS.34.23.1840	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 08-Feb-21 A		-455	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Chinatown to North Limit
STS.34.41.1990	STS_Demo/Salvage; Traffic Signals 4th St	15 17-Apr-17 A	13-Apr-21	-474	STS Demo/Salvage: Traffic Signals 4th St
STS.34.42.2320	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Union Square to Chinatown	14 21-Apr-16 A	13-Apr-21	-471	
STS.34.42.2320	STS_install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04 - UMS To MC	3 08-Dec-20 A	· ·	-471	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Union Square to Chinatown
	-		•		STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04 - UM
STS.34.22.3100	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS Sout	1 14-Apr-21	14-Apr-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - U
STS.34.22.2930	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chinate	2 12-Oct-20 A	14-Apr-21	-458	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5
STS.28.20.1730	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Moscone to Union Square	5 08-Apr-21	14-Apr-21	-466	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Moscone to Union Square
STS.26.05.2140	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From King SubStation @PCC (Fiber by	5 09-Apr-21	15-Apr-21	-468	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From King SubStation @PCC
STS.34.22.3110	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS To MC	1 15-Apr-21	15-Apr-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UN
STS.34.22.3120	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chinatown	1 07-Dec-20 A	15-Apr-21	-458	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - C
STS.34.23.2620	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire & Special Work In 4th St/Townsend Street - Inter	17 24-Mar-21	15-Apr-21	-475	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire & Special Work In 4th St/Townsend Str
STS.34.22.2860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12 - CTS T	15 08-Jun-20 A	15-Apr-21	-482	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12
STS.26.05.2090	STS_Install: Traction Power - Video Displays & Cabling @ PCC	10 02-Apr-21	15-Apr-21	-468	STS_Install: Traction Power - Video Displays & Cabling @ PCC
		SFMT	A Central Sul	bway Project	
			ster Project		Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18

					Tatal		Page 6		
y ID	Activity Name	Original Duration		Finish	Total Float	Q1	Q2	2021 Q3	Q4
STS.26.05.2100	STS Install: Traction Power - PCI & TP SCADA Servers @ PCC	10	02-Apr-21	15-Apr-21	-468			Power - PCI & TP SCADA Servers @ PC	
STS.26.05.2130	STS Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From YBM Folsom SubStation @PCC		09-Apr-21	15-Apr-21	-468		_	Power - Make Fiber Node Connections I	
STS.34.23.1920	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Union Square to Chinatown		31-Mar-21	15-Apr-21	-463			lectrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulato	
STS.28.20.1770	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Moscone to Union Square		15-Apr-21	16-Apr-21	-462		_	Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate N	
STS.34.23.2590	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Bluxome To Townsend		16-Apr-21	19-Apr-21	-467			stem - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th S	
STS.34.22.2870	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS		16-Apr-21	19-Apr-21	-482		· •		1
STS.34.41.2000	STS_Install: Traffic Signals 4th St		24-Apr-17 A	20-Apr-21	-474		STS_Install; Traffic S	Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Powe	
STS.34.22.2850	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS S		05-Oct-20 A	20-Apr-21	-482			Ŭ ,	
STS.34.42.2290	STS_Install. Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Chinatown to North Limits		14-Apr-21	· ·	-463			Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Pow	
STS.27.42.100	STS_Install. Comm: Platform Display System (27 42 16)		•	20-Apr-21	-461			ontrol - Train Control Conduit - & JB's S	BB Chinatown to North Limits
	STS_Install. Comm. Platform Display System (27 42 16) STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS South		12-Aug-19 A 01-Feb-21 A	· ·	-481			Platform Display System (27 42 16)	
STS.34.22.3040	-			· ·				Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Ca ransportation: Traction Power SCADA	
\ 0T0 04 00 0050	CTS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: Traction Power SCADA System (34 23 10)		14-May-14 A	•	-651				
STS.34.22.3050	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12 - CTS To UN		14-Dec-20 A	-	-482		-	I Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser C	
STS.34.23.1890	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Chinatown to North Limits		16-Apr-21	22-Apr-21	-463			I Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insula	
STS.28.20.1740	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Union Square to Chinatown		15-Apr-21	22-Apr-21	-466		_	I Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Union	
STS.26.05.2120	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From UMS Gap Breaker Station @PCC		16-Apr-21	22-Apr-21	-468		·	n Power - Make Fiber Node Connection	
STS.34.42.2390	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Union Square to Chinatown		05-Apr-21	22-Apr-21	-465			Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire &	· · · ·
STS 34.42.390	STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment - Lennox OCC		05-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	-464			portation: ATCS Central Equipment - L	
STS 34.42.400	STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment - Transportation Mgmt Center (TMC)		05-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	-464		STS_Install: Trans	oortation: ATCS Central Equipment - T	ransportation Mgmt Center (T
STS.34.22.3060	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS North	1	07-Dec-20 A	23-Apr-21	-482		STS_Install: Tunne	el Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser C	able - PFCB NB12 To PS-01
STS.34.23.2640	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 5th Street To Brannan	6	16-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	-475		STS_Install: OCS	System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 5th	Street To Brannan
STS.34.41.2130	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 5th St/Brannan	3	21-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	-474		STS_Install; Traffic	Signal Displays 5th St/Brannan	
STS.34.42.2400	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Chinatown to North Limits	2	23-Apr-21	26-Apr-21	-465		STS_Install: Train	Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire &	Cable NB Chinatown to North
STS.34.22.2840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - China	2	05-Oct-20 A	26-Apr-21	-482		I STS_Install: Tunr	el Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Po	wer Cable - PFCB NB19 To P
STS.28.20.1710	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras NB Chinatown to North Limits	2	23-Apr-21	26-Apr-21	-466		STS_Install: Tunr	el Electrical - CCTV Cameras NB China	town to North Limits
STS.28.20.1780	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Union Square to Chinatown	2	23-Apr-21	26-Apr-21	-466		STS_Install: Tunr	el Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Termina	te NB Union Square to Chinat
STS.28.20.1320	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SB Chinatown to North Limits	16	27-May-20 A	26-Apr-21	-466			el Electrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SE	
STS.34.41.2110	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/Brannan	5	19-Jun-17 A	27-Apr-21	-474			c Signal Displays 4th St/Brannan	
STS.28.20.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate SB Chinatown to North Limits	1	27-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	-466			nel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Termina	te SB Chinatown to North Lin
STS.34.22.3030	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - Chinatowr	1	04-Jan-21 A	27-Apr-21	-482			nel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser	
STS.34.23.2630	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In Townsend Street To 5th Street	11	09-Mar-20 A	27-Apr-21	-475			System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In To	
STS.28.20.1750	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Chinatown to North Limits		27-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	-466			nel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Termina	
STS.34.42.2530	STS Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminations - Union Square Station Control Room		07-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	-466			Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminatio	
STS.34.42.0960	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Moscone to Union Square		13-Apr-21	28-Apr-21	-483			n Control - Train Control Cable Loop Sys	
STS.34.42.2540	STS Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminations - Moscone Station Control Room		08-Apr-21	28-Apr-21	-467			n Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminatio	
STS.34.42.0390	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To Moscone		13-May-19 A	· ·	-482			n Control - Train Control Cable Loop Sys	
STS.34.23.2650	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In Brannan To 4th Street		28-Apr-21	29-Apr-21	-475		_		
STS.26.05.2110	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From CTS Washington Substation @ P		23-Apr-21	29-Apr-21	-468			S System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In B ction Power - Make Fiber Node Connect	
	STS_Install. Traction Fower - Make Fiber Node Connections Fibrin CTS Washington Substation @ F		07-Jan-19 A	· ·	-408				lions From CTS washington S
STS.34.41.2010				30-Apr-21				fic Signal Displays 4th S/Bryant	
STS.34.23.2580	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Brannan To Bluxome		20-Apr-21	30-Apr-21	-437			S System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4	
STS.34.42.2520	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminations - Chinatown Station Control Room		12-Apr-21	30-Apr-21	-469			in Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminati	
STS.34.42.2360	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Union Square to Chinatown		14-Apr-21	30-Apr-21	-471			in Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire	& Cable SB Union Square to
	STS_: PA/PDS: Operation control Center (34 01 24)		30-Jul-18 A	03-May-21	-665			Operation control Center (34 01 24)	
	STS_: Testing Cutover: Operation control Center (34 01 24)		04-Apr-21	03-May-21	-665			Cutover: Operation control Center (34 0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	STS_: System Integration: Operation control Center (34 01 24)		04-Apr-21	03-May-21	-665			Integration: Operation control Center (3	34 01 24)
	STS_: FSS: Operation control Center (34 01 24)		06-May-19 A		-665			eration control Center (34 01 24)	
	STS_: CCTV & Access Control: Operation control Center (34 01 24)		25-May-20 A	-	-665		STS_: CCTV &	Access Control: Operation control Center	er (34 01 24)
STS.34.01.24.180	STS_: Network Communication: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30	04-Apr-21	03-May-21	-665		·	Communication: Operation control Cen	
STS.34.01.24.200	STS_: AV Management: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30	25-May-20 A	03-May-21	-665		STS_: AV Man	agement: Operation control Center (34	Ó1 24)
STS.34.01.24.210	STS_: Integrated Human Machine Interface (IHMI) System: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30	25-May-20 A	03-May-21	-665		STS_: Integrate	ed Human Machine Interface (IHMI) Sys	stem: Operation control Cente
		On a Man	Ма	A Central Sub aster Project S			I	Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec Data Date: 26-Feb-21	-18

								Page
D	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float		2021		
STS 34 01 24 220	STS : Elevator/ Escalator Remote Monitoring System: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 25-May-20 A	03-May-21	-665	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
	STS Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Freelon To Brannan	2 03-May-21	03-May-21 04-May-21	-437			• •	tem: Operation control Center (34 0 ire In 4th St - Freelon To Brannan
STS.34.42.2350	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 03-May-21	04-May-21	-437				C Wire & Cable SB Chinatown to No
STS.34.23.3700	STS_Install: OCS System - Remove/Install Cross Spans in Brannan	4 30-Dec-19 A	-	-475		STS_Install: OCS System		
STS.34.23.2560	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Welsh To Freelon	2 05-May-21	06-May-21					/ire In 4th St - Welsh To Freelon
STS.34.41.2030	STS_Pull & Terminate Traffic Signal Wiring 4th St	16 24-Apr-17 A	-	-474		STS_Install. OCS system STS_Pull & Terminate Tra	•	
STS.34.23.3710	STS Install: OCS System - Remove/Install Cross Spans in Townsend	3 30-Dec-19 A	-	-475		STS_Full & Tellinate Ta		1
STS.20.71.525	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration - Surface Signalling Systems	20 23-Apr-21	12-May-21	-667				ability Demonstration - Surface Signa
STS.20.71.535	STS_Prepare/Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration -Facility SCADA Systems (FSS	· ·	12-May-21	-667			•	
STS.34.23.2550	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Bryant to Welsh	4 07-May-21	12-May-21	-437			m - Install OCS Trolley	ability Demonstration -Facility SCAD/ Wire In 4th St - Bryant to Welsh
STS.34.42.0770	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Moscone to Union Square	13 28-Apr-21	14-May-21	-482				le Loop System NB Moscone to Uni
STS 10 41 00 d1	STS Prepare/Submit: Display Case Mockup	30 17-Apr-21	16-May-21	-650			Display Case Mockup	r -
STS 06 10 53 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Wood Trough (06 10 53)	30 17-Apr-21	16-May-21	-621		STS_Flepale\Submit		
STS.34.42.1150	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Union Square to Chinatown	14 28-Apr-21	17-May-21	-482				
STS.34.42.1700	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System RB Union Square to Chinatown	14 29-Apr-21	18-May-21	-483				ble Loop System NB Union Square to ble Loop System SB Union Square
STS.34.42.1520	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Chindri Square to Chinatown STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 18-May-21	19-May-21	-482		_		
STS.34.42.1320	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 19-May-21	20-May-21	-483				ble Loop System NB Chinatown to
STS.10.41.100	STS_Install: Display Cases Between Windscreens	5 17-May-21	20-May-21 21-May-21	-459				able Loop System SB Chinatown to
		90 26-May-19 A	-	119		STS_Install: Display		
	STS_Submit: Oken Manuals 60 Days Prior to Training		-			· · · · <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>		Center- Systems Diagrams (34 01
		60 11-Nov-19 A	-	-668			1 Manuals 60 Days Pric	-
	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration - PCC SCADA Equipment	40 23-Apr-21	01-Jun-21	134		STS_Prepare\S	ubmit: Sub-Systems N	laintainability Demonstration - PCC
Electrical - Transport		10 26-Feb-21	11-Mar-21	-453				
Startup & Testing		40 21-May-21	15-Jul-21	-483				
No 13-Disp allocated Conti		1827 14-May-14 A 283 26-Feb-21	15-Jul-21 08-Apr-22	-468				

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	Required
One Month Back & Remaining Work - September 2016 Update	



Appendix C

PROJECT SCOPE AND FUNDING OVERVIEW

Project Overview

The Central Subway Project will construct a modern, efficient light-rail line that will improve public transit in San Francisco. This new 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line will provide direct connections to major retail, sporting and cultural venues while efficiently transporting people to jobs, educational opportunities and other amenities throughout the city.

The Central Subway Project is Phase 2 of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA) Third Street Light Rail Transit Project. Phase 1 of the project constructed a 5.1-mile light -rail line along the densely populated 3rd Street corridor. It began revenue service in April 2007, restoring light-rail service to a high transit-ridership area of San Francisco for the first time in 50 years.

The Central Subway Project will extend the T Third Line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station to Chinatown, providing a direct, rapid transit link from the Bayshore and Mission Bay areas to So-Ma, Union Square and downtown.

Four new stations will be built along the 1.7-mile project alignment—an above-ground station at 4th and Brannan streets and three underground stations at Moscone Center, Union Square and Chinatown.

The Central Subway will run through the burgeoning technology and digital-media hub in SoMa, where dozens of companies have taken up residence along the 4th Street corridor. Increased



Project Overview - continued

transit options will attract new employers – the Central Subway makes travel more convenient throughout the corridor and improves connections to downtown, local and regional rail and the Muni bus system.

The Central Subway Project will contribute to San Francisco's economic competitiveness and help secure the city's status of a regional, national and global hub. It will provide a pollution-free transit option that will reduce the environmental impact of transportation in the city, save natural resources, reduce traffic congestion and improve public transit for thousands of San Franciscans.

Funding Overview

The Central Subway Project is funded by the federal government, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) and the City and County of San Francisco.

The majority of funding for the Central Subway Project is expected to be provided by the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) New Starts program, with a total commitment over the life of the project of \$942.2 million. To date, \$41 million in Department of Transportation Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funds have been committed and expended.

With the addition in the December 2013 MPR of work to relocate the retrieval site for two tunnel boring machines (TBMs), the SFMTA's baseline budget for the Central Subway Project is \$1.588 billion. In total, about half of the Third Street Light Rail Transit Project's funding is from federal sources, with the remaining half from state and local sources. This is in line with the expectations of the FTA for New Starts-financed programs.

The table below summarizes the local, state and federal fund sources for both phases of the T Third Line including with the addition of the retrieval shaft to the Phase 2 totals.

	T Third (Phase 1)	Central Subway (Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Total (Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Percentage of Total
Federal	\$123.380	\$983.225	\$1,106.605	49.5%
State	\$160.700	\$471.100	\$631.800	28.2%
Local	\$364.380	\$133.675	\$498.055	22.3%
Total	\$648.460	\$1,588.000	\$2,236.460	100.0%

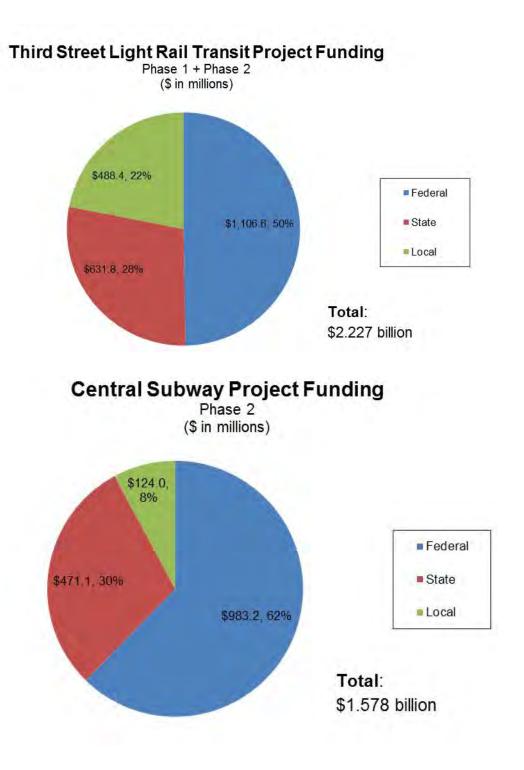
All amounts in millions of dollars

The six charts that follow summarize use of fund sources by phase and with the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation additional budget and funding:

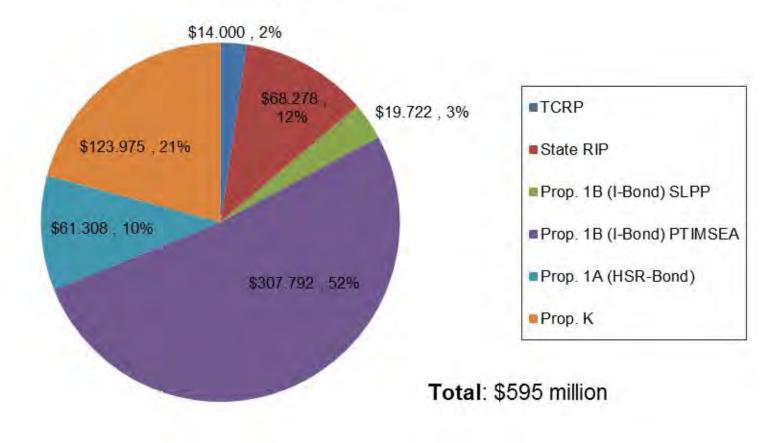
• Phase 1 + Phase 2 of the T Third Line federal, state and local funding percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding in December 2013.

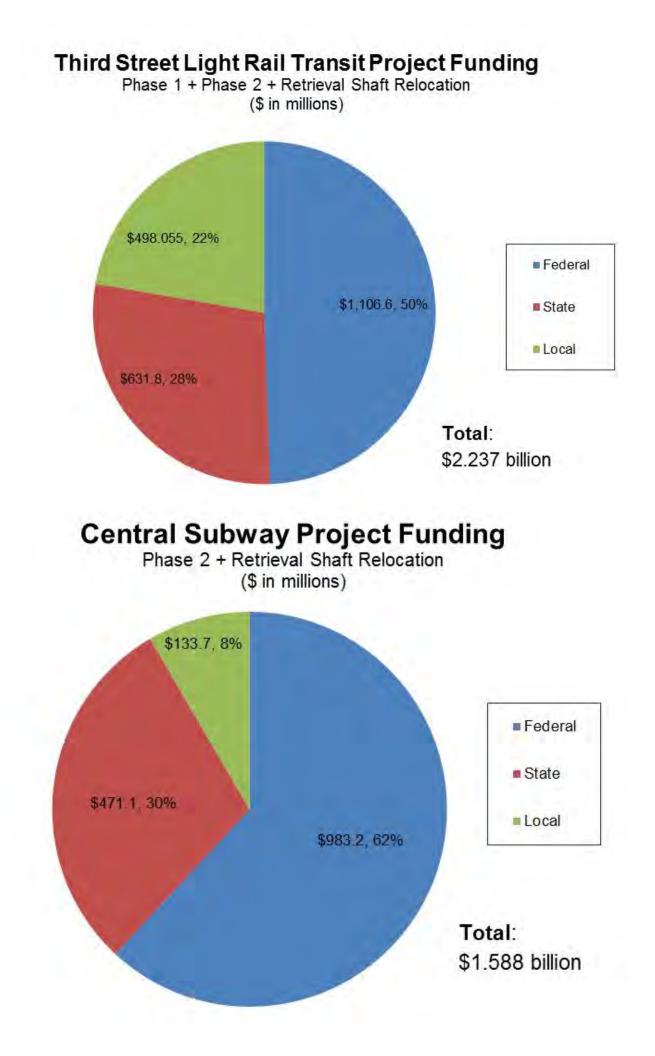
Funding Overview - continued

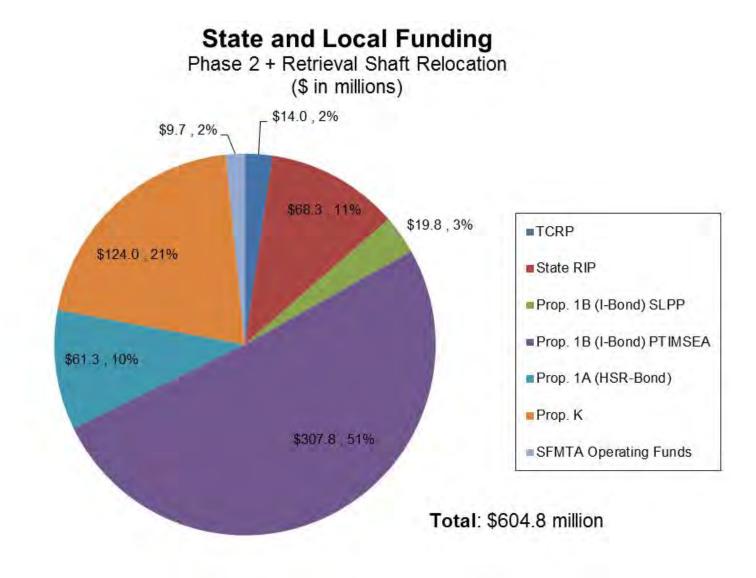
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only total funding source percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding.
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only detail of the six State and Local funding sources previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation.
- The next three charts that follow are the above three data sets above with the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding added to the overall presentation.



State and Local Funding Phase 2 (\$ in millions)









Appendix D

COMPLETED CONTRACTS

Moscone Station and Portal Utility Relocation

Contract 1250

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures		
Category	Amount	
Original Budget	\$11,227,316	
Expenditures Final	\$11,968,150	
Utility Reimbursements	(\$2,275,419)	
Final Program Cost	\$9,692,731	
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$1,534,585)	

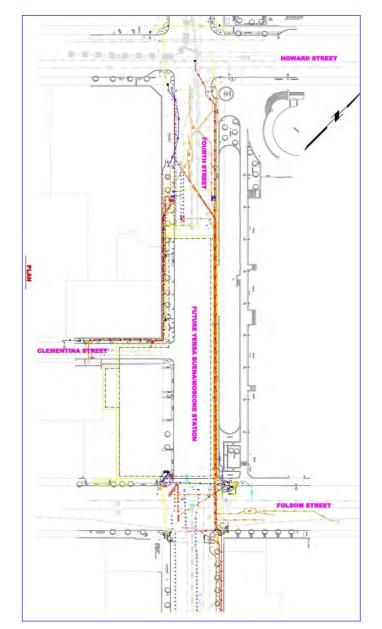
Contract Details		
Contract Awarded: No	ovember 17, 2009	
Notice to Proceed:	January 4, 2010	
Substantial Completion:	June 23, 2011	
Contract Award Value:	\$ 9,273,939	
Modifications Final :	\$ 2,694,211	
Final Contract Value:	\$11,968,150	

Status

- Work complete
- Project closeout administration and documentation
- Final Completion Date: June 23, 2011

Description

This project relocates utilities within the footprint of the proposed Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and the 4th Street Portal where the tunnel boring machines will descend underground. Also included is installation of building protections and monitoring of buildings adjacent to utility trenches.



Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1251

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures			
Category	Amount		
Original Budget	\$22,199,847		
Expenditures Final	\$20,669,081		
Utility Reimbursements	(7,413,510)		
Final Program Costs	\$13,176,169		
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$9,023,678)		

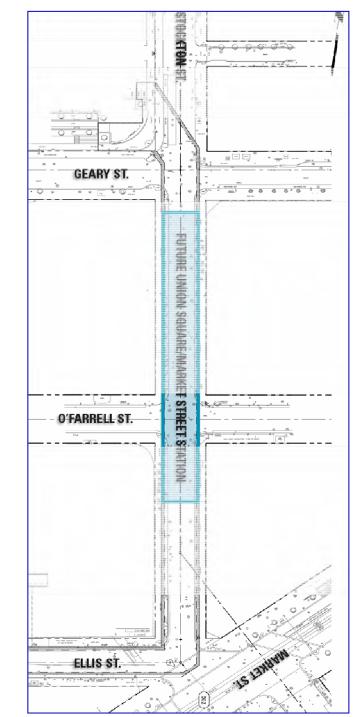
Contract Details		
Contract Awarded:	December 7, 2010	
Notice to Proceed:	January 12, 2011	
Substantial Completion:	August 16, 2012	
Contract Award Value:	\$16,832,550	
Modifications Final:	\$3,836,531	
Final Contract Value:	\$20,669,081	

Status

- Final completion on October 15, 2012
- Completed punch list work
- Project Final Acceptance on November 15, 2013
- Completed final construction contract administrative closeout in June 2017

Description

This project relocates utilities for the Union Square/Market Street Station and temporarily reroutes existing trolley coach lines around the construction.



Contract 1277 Contractor: MH Construction

Work Description

Demolish and clear the former Pagoda Theater for use the site to recover the tunnel boring machines when tunnels are completed in 2015. Locate and supply contractor facilities and installations. Obtain permits and approvals and coordinate work with City agencies and utility companies. Furnish and install signs and distribute notices to the local community prior to commencing with construction, cleanup and remove of debris from the site.

- Contract funded by SFMTA Operating funds
- Work was substantially completed September 24, 2013
- Completed administrative closeout in June 2016

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Current Budget	\$648,976			
Expenditures to Date	\$648,976			

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	June 12, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	July 15, 2013
Substantial Completion:	Sept. 24, 2013
Contract Award Value:	\$498,995
Modifications to Date:	\$149,981
Current Contract Value:	\$648,976



Contract 1252 Contractor: Barnard Impregilo Healy Joint Venture

Description of Work

1.5-mile twin bore tunnels from Hwy I-80 to North Beach using two tunnel boring machines (TBMs). Contractor procurement and installation of the TBMs; construction of the TBM launch box and retrieval shaft excavation support; Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and Union Square/Market Street Station end walls; tunnel excavation and installation of precast segmental lining, the 4th Street portal transition to the surface and cross passages. Throughout, settlement monitoring and protection of existing utilities, buildings and BART tunnels.

Status

- Final Completion Date: May 15, 2015
- Completed administrative closeout in November 2018

Budget/Expenditures		
Category	Amount	
Current Budget	\$239,973,354	
Other Project Budget	\$5,150,000	
Other Offset Credits	\$1,312,101	
Expenditures Final	\$233,511,253	

Contract	Details

Contract Awarded:	June 28, 2011
Notice to Proceed 1:	January 27, 2012
Notice to Proceed 2:	March 14, 2012
Partial NTP 3:	April 12, 2012
Notice to Proceed 3:	October 15, 2012
Substantial Completion:	April 15, 2015
Contract Award Value:	\$233,584,015
Modifications to Date:	\$6,389,339
Final Contract Value:	\$239,973,354





Appendix E

SBE PARTICIPATION

Quarterly Report

Current Report: October 2020 to December 2020

PROGRAM SUPPORT CONTRACTS – SBE PARTICIPATION

Appendix E presents the Central Subway Program Small Business Enterprise or SBE goals and the actual SBE participation achieved to date – as of December 31, 2020.¹

CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

The summary compares the dollar value of the Base Contracts, the SBE Contract Goals, the percent and dollar value expended to date and the SBE actual participation to date.

		-	-	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
	Contract No.	Contractor	Services/Segment	Contract Amount	SFMTA SBE Contract Goal	Contract Expenditur e to Date (Est.)	SBE Actual to Date	SBE Contract \$s <u>= A * B</u>	SBE Amount to Date '= C * D	Contractor's SBE Goal (in Bid)
A	Project Professional Services Contracts		millions		millions		millions	millions		
1	149	CS Partnership	Project Management	\$147.38	30%	\$102.98	32.4%	\$44.21	\$33.39	31.4%
2	156	Hill International	Project Controls Task 1	\$17.11	26%	\$10.12	29.3%	\$4.45	\$2.96	26.0%
3	155-1	PB Telemon	Tunnels Design	\$7.94	30%	\$7.90	30.2%	\$2.38	\$2.39	31.6%
4	155-2	CS Design Group	Stations Design	\$54.78	30%	\$49.83	32.0%	\$16.43	\$15.95	36.4%
5	155-3	HNTB, Inc B&C	Systems, Track & Surface Station Design	\$18.89	30%	\$18.89	25.8%	\$5.67	\$4.87	30.0%
	Subtotal Professional Services		\$246.10		\$189.73		\$73.15	\$59.56		
в	Project Co	nstruction Contra	cts	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	1250	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 1	\$11.97	20%	\$11.97	97.2%	\$2.39	\$11.63	96.4%
2	1251	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 2	\$20.70	20%	\$20.70	87.4%	\$4.14	\$18.10	94.9%
3	1252	він	Tunnels and Portal - in Construction	\$239.97	6%	239.97	5.8%	\$14.40	\$13.88	6.1%
4	1277	MH Construction	Pagoda Demolition	\$0.65	100%	\$0.65	100.0%	\$0.65	\$0.65	100.0%
5	1300	Tutor-Perini	Stations/Track/Systems - in Construction	1006.25	20%	\$987.30	18.7%	\$201.25	\$184.22	25.5%
	Subtotal Construction Contracts		\$1,279.54		\$1,260.59		\$222.83	\$228.47		
	Contract	Contractor	Services/Segment	Base Contract	SFMTA Goal	Expenditur es	SBE Actual	= A * B	= C * D	Bid Goal
				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G

CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts	CS Program SBE Summary Ta	ble for Professional Services and	Construction Contracts
---	---------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

SBE Summary Table Notes and Sources:

a) Column A is the base contract amount awarded. Column B is the Agency SBE goal percent for each contract awarded.

The SFMTA SBE Contract Goals are also on the Central Subway web site under the listing of on-going contracts – see "**Closed and Awarded Contracts**" at this link: <u>http://centralsubwaysf.com/content/closed-and-awarded-contracts</u>

 b) Column C shows each contract's current amount expended to date (estimated) including accruals. Column D is the actual SBE percent level of each contract based on payments to date.
 Column E is the expected SBE dollar amount when the contract amount is completed and the SFMTA SBE goal achieved using this calculation: Columns A * B = Column E, the SBE Expected \$ Amount.

Column F is the actual SBE dollar amount out of the total contract expenditure to date:

¹ An SBE is a for-profit, small business concern with a three (3) year average gross revenue not exceeding \$14 million or \$12 million, depending on the scope of work to be performed, that is certified under any of the following programs: the State of California's Small Business Program with the Department of General Services ("State Program"), the City and County of San Francisco's LBE Program ("City Program"), or the California Unified Certification Program ("Federal DBE program").

central central

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Columns C * D = Column F, the SBE Expended \$ Amount.

The source of the SBE Actual percent to date and dollar amounts are Progress Payment Applications and Contractor's monthly submittals that may include the current estimated accruals. The BIH SBE percent is from the contractor's progress payment #40, Form 6.

- c) Column G, the Contractor's SBE Goal in the submitted bid, is background information that is not calculated in the table. The table source of the Contractor's SBE Goals is from the SFMTA Contract Compliance Office. A Contractor's SBE goal in the bid is one source used by SFMTA Contract Compliance to assess and propose the Agency's SBE goal for a contract.
- d) The three constructions contracts shown in **bold type**, **1250**, **1251** and **1277**, with gray background, are completed contracts. Little to no changes will be shown in future reports.
- e) The SBE Hill International Actual to Date SBE participation is 29.3% for the overall SFMTA contract. The Hill International data is for the Central Subway Task 1 portion of the Hill International contract to provide SFMTA Project Controls services and systems.
- f) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1300 Tutor-Perini is 20% SBE with a provision of 50% for trucking.

The 1300 Tutor-Perini SBE percent Actual is based on the SBE data provided in Progress Payment #87 December 2020, SFMTA SBE FORM No. 6.

g) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1277 MH Construction was based on an SBE set-aside.

SBE Participation Details

The two tables that follow present the Central Subway's professional services and construction contract amounts, expenditures and SBE levels with additional details.

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Active Professional Services Contracts - SBE Participation Details

	As of:	12/31/2020
Contract:	Project Management and Construction management	
Contract No.	CS-149 Central Subway Partnership*	
Status:	On-going	
	Base Contract Value	\$97,715,988
	Approved Change Orders	-0-
	Current Contract Value	\$147,375,171
	Expended to Date (est.)	102,982,284
	% Expended	69.9%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	32.4%
Contract:	Project Controls Cost and	
Contract:	Schedule Support	
Contract No.	CS 156 Hill International Task 1*	
Status:	On-going	
	Base Contract Value	\$17,112,873
	Approved Change Orders	-0-
	Current Contract Value	\$17,112,873
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$10,115,598
	% Expended	59.1%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	26.0%
	SBE Participation	29.3%

Contract:	1250, 1251 and 1252 Tunnels	
Contract No.	CS-155-1 PB / Telemon*	
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing	
	Base Contract Value	\$5,795,000
	Approved Change Orders (7)	\$2,145,159
	Current Contract Value	\$7,940,159
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$7,904,713
	% Expended	99.6%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	30.2%

Contract:	Design Package 2 for 1253 UMS, 1254 CTS, 1255 YBM	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway	
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing	
	Base Contract Value	\$39,949,948
	Approved Change Orders (6)	\$14,829,744
	Current Contract Value	\$54,779,692
	Expended to Date (est.)	49,832,278.08
	% Expended	91.0%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	32.0%

	DP 3 Systems, Track work,	
Contract No.	CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C*	
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing	
	Base Contract Value	18,549,417.00
	Approved Change Orders (9)	\$2,735,209
	Current Contract Value	\$21,284,626
	Expended to Date (est.)	18,891,452
	% Expended	88.8%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	25.8%

* denotes accrual

central central

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Active and Completed Construction Contracts - SBE Participation Details

	Data as of:	12/31/2020			
Contract: Synergy Inc Utility Relocation 1 YBM & Launch Box					
Contract No.	1250				
Status:	Contract is completed and closed out				
	Base Contract Value	\$9,273,939			
	Approved Change Orders	\$2,694,211			
	Final Contract Value	\$11,968,150			
	% Expended	100%			
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20%			
	SBE Participation To Date	97.2%			
Contract:	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation	2 UMS			
Contract No.	1251				
	Contract is completed and clo	sed out			
	Base Contract Value	\$16,832,550			
	Approved Change Orders	3,836,531			
	Final Contract Value	\$20,699,081			
	% Expended	100%			
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20.0%			
	SBE Participation To Date	87.4%			
	SBE Participation To Date	07.4%			
Contract:	Pagoda Palace Demolition / MI	H Construction			
Contract No.					
Status:	Contract is completed and clo	sed out			
	Base Contract Value	\$498,995			
	Approved Change Orders	\$149,981			
	Final Contract Value	\$648,976			
	% Expended	100%			
	SBE SFMTA Goal	100%			
	SBE Participation To Date	100%			
	SBE Faricipation To Date	10078			
Contract:	Tunnels Barnard/Impregilo/Ha	lev			
Contract No.		,			
	Contract is completed and clo	sed out			
otataoi	Base Contract Value	\$233,584,015			
	Approved Change Orders	\$6,389,339			
	Current Contract Value	\$239,973,354			
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$239,973,354			
	% Expended	100%			
	SBE SFMTA Goal	6.0%			
	SBE Participation To Date	5.8%			
	ODE l'allopatori lo Date	0.070			
Contract:	Stations and Systems / Tutor Perini				
	Contract No. 1300				
Status:	On-going				
	Base Contract Value	\$839,676,400			
	Approved Change Orders	\$166,575,357			
	Current Contract Value	\$1,006,251,757			
	Expended to Date (est.)	987,295,894			
	% Expended	98.1%			
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20.0%			
	SBE Participation To Date	18.7%			
		10.776			

Photos on the next page:

(top to bottom) December 2020: At Chinatown Station, stairs to Platform level progress. Ticketing near Geary Street at Union Square Market Street Station. At Yerba Buena/Moscone Station, Plaza progress near entrance gate. Freshly painted platform ramp at Surface, Track, and Systems station.



Central Subway Project Office 530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108 Email: central.subway@sfmta.com





www.centralsubwaysf.com



www.twitter.com/central_subway



www.facebook.com/centralsubway



www.centralsubwayblog.com



www.youtube.com/municentralsubwaysf



www.flickr.com/municentralsubway

This document is published by the SFMTA and the City and County of San Francisco as a service to individuals and agencies interested in the Central Subway Project. Funding for the Central Subway is made possible through funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.





